Block Coordinate Descent Methods for Optimization under J-Orthogonality Constraints with Applications

Anonymous Author(s)
Affiliation
Address
email

Abstract

The J-orthogonal matrix, also referred to as the hyperbolic orthogonal matrix, is a class of special orthogonal matrix in hyperbolic space, notable for its advantageous properties. These matrices are integral to optimization under J-orthogonal constraints, which have widespread applications in statistical learning and data science. However, addressing these problems is generally challenging due to their non-convex nature and the computational intensity of the constraints. Currently, algorithms for tackling these challenges are limited. This paper introduces **JOBCD**, a novel Block Coordinate Descent method designed to address optimizations with J-orthogonality constraints. We explore two specific variants of **JOBCD**: one based on a Gauss-Seidel strategy (**GS-JOBCD**), the other on a variance-reduced and Jacobi strategy (**VR-J-JOBCD**). Notably, leveraging the parallel framework of a Jacobi strategy, **VR-J-JOBCD** integrates variance reduction techniques to decrease oracle complexity in the minimization of finite-sum functions. For both **GS-JOBCD** and **VR-J-JOBCD**, we establish the oracle complexity under mild conditions and strong limit-point convergence results under the Kurdyka-Lojasiewicz inequality. To demonstrate the effectiveness of our method, we conduct experiments on hyperbolic eigenvalue problems, hyperbolic structural probe problems, and the ultrahyperbolic knowledge graph embedding problem. Extensive experiments using both real-world and synthetic data demonstrate that **JOBCD** consistently outperforms state-of-the-art solutions, by large margins.

1 Introduction

A matrix $\mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ is a J-orthogonal matrix if $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$, where $\mathbf{J} = \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \mathbf{I}_p & \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{0} & -\mathbf{I}_{n-p} \end{smallmatrix}\right]$, and $\mathbf{I}_p$ is a $p \times p$ identity matrix. Here, $\mathbf{J} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ is the signature matrix with signature $(p, n-p)$. In this paper, we mainly focus on the following optimization problem under J-orthogonality constraints:

$$\min_{\mathbf{X}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}} f(\mathbf{X}) \triangleq \frac{1}{N}\sum_{i=1}^{N} f_i(\mathbf{X}), \text{ s.t. } \mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}. \tag{1}$$

Here, $f(\mathbf{X})$ could have a finite-sum structure, each component function $f_i(\mathbf{X})$ is assumed to be differentiable, and N is the number of data points. For brevity, the J-orthogonality constraint $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$ in Problem (1) is rewritten as $\mathbf{X} \in \mathcal{J}$.

We impose the following assumptions on Problem (1) throughout this paper. ($\mathbb{A}$-i) For any matrices $\mathbf{X}$ and $\mathbf{X}^+$, we assume $f_i : \mathbb{R}^{n\times n} \mapsto \mathbb{R}$ is continuously differentiable for some symmetric positive semidefinite matrix $\mathbf{H} \in \mathbb{R}^{nn\times nn}$ that:

$$f_i(\mathbf{X}^+) \le f_i(\mathbf{X}) + \langle \mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}, \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X})\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathbf{H}}, \tag{2}$$

for all $i \in [N]$, where $\|\mathbf{H}\| \le L_f$ for some constant $L_f > 0$ and $\|\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathbf{H}} \triangleq \mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{X})^\top \mathbf{H}\,\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{X})$. This further implies that: $\|\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^+)\|_\mathsf{F} \le L_f\|\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{X}^+\|_\mathsf{F}$ for all $i \in [N]$. Importantly, the function $f(\mathbf{X}) = \frac{1}{2}\,\mathrm{tr}(\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{C}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{D}) = \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathbf{H}}$ with $\mathbf{H} = \mathbf{D}\otimes\mathbf{C}$ satisfies the equality

Submitted to 38th Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NeurIPS 2024). Do not distribute.

$\forall \mathbf{X}, \mathbf{X}^+, f(\mathbf{X}^+) = \mathcal{Q}(\mathbf{X}^+; \mathbf{X})$ in (2), where $\mathbf{C} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ and $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ are arbitrary symmetric matrices. ($\mathbb{A}$-ii) The function $f_i(\mathbf{X})$ is coercive for all $i \in N$, that is, $\lim_{\|\mathbf{X}\|_F\to\infty} f_i(\mathbf{X}) = \infty$, $\forall i$.

Problem (1) defines an optimization framework that is fundamental to a wide range of models in statistical learning and data science, including hyperbolic eigenvalue problem [6, 43, 40], hyperbolic structural probe problem [20, 7], and ultrahyperbolic knowledge graph embedding [48]. Additionally, it is closely related to machine learning in hyperbolic spaces, including Lorentz model learning [35, 50, 8] and ultrahyperbolic neural networks [27, 54, 42]. It also intersects with hyperbolic linear algebra [3, 21], addressing problems such as the indefinite least squares problem, hyperbolic QR factorization, and indefinite polar decomposition.

1.1 Related Work

► **Block Coordinate Descent Methods**. Block Coordinate Descent (BCD) is a well-established iterative algorithm that sequentially minimizes along block coordinate directions. Its simplicity and efficiency have led to its widespread adoption in structured convex applications [37]. Recently, BCD has gained traction in non-convex problems due to its robust optimality guarantees and/or excellent empirical performance in areas including optimal transport [22], matrix optimization [12], fractional minimization [52], deep neural networks [5, 53, 32], federated learning[47], black-box optimization [4], and optimization with orthogonality constraints [51, 14]. To our knowledge, this is the first application of BCD methods to optimization under J-orthoginality constraints, with a focus on analyzing their theoretical guarantees and empirical efficacy.

► **Minimizing Smooth Functions under J-Orthogonality Constraints**. The J-orthogonal matrix belongs to a subset of generalized orthogonal matrices [16, 36, 23]. However, projecting onto the J-orthogonality constraint poses challenges, complicating the extension of conventional optimization algorithms to address optimization problems under these constraints [1, 16]. This contrasts with computing orthogonal projections using methods such as polar or SVD decomposition, or approximating them via QR factorization. Existing methods for addressing Problem (1) can be categorized into three classes. (***i***) CS-Decomposition Based Methods. These approaches involve parameterizing four orthogonal matrices (as described in Proposition 2.2) and subsequently minimizing a smooth function over these matrices in an alternating fashion. The involvement of 3×3 block matrices makes the implementation of these methods very challenging. Consequently, the work of [48] focuses on optimizing a reduced subspace of the CS decomposition parameters, albeit at the expense of losing some degrees of freedom. (***ii***) Unconstrained Multiplier Correction Methods [31, 13, 14]. These methods leverage the symmetry and explicit closed-form expression of the Lagrangian multiplier at the first-order optimality condition. Consequently, they address an unconstrained problem, resulting in efficient first-order infeasible approaches. (***iii***) Alternating Direction Method of Multipliers [19]. This method reformulates the original problem into a bilinear constrained optimization problem by introducing auxiliary variables. It employs dual variables to handle bilinear constraints, iteratively optimizing primal variables while keeping other primal and dual variables fixed, and using a gradient ascent strategy to update the dual variables. This approach has become widely adopted for solving general nonconvex and nonsmooth composite optimization problems. Notably, all the aforementioned methods solely identify critical points of Problem (1).

► **Finite-Sum Problems via Stochastic Gradient Descent**. The finite-sum structure is prevalent in machine learning and statistical modeling, facilitating decomposition into smaller, more manageable components. This property is advantageous for developing efficient algorithms for large-scale problems, such as Stochastic Gradient Descent (SGD). Reducing variance is crucial in SGD because it can lead to more stable and faster convergence. Various techniques, such as mini-batch SGD, momentum methods, and variance reduction methods like SAGA [10], SVRG [25], SARAH [34], SPIDER [11, 44], SNVRG [55], and PAGE [30], have been developed to address this issue. Additionally, SGD for minimizing composite functions has also been investigated by the authors [15, 24, 29].

1.2 Contributions

This paper makes the following contributions. (***i***) Algorithmically: We introduce the **JOBCD** algorithm, a novel Block Coordinate Descent method specifically designed to tackle optimizations constrained by J-orthogonality. We explore two specific variants of **JOBCD**, one based on a Gauss-Seidel strategy (**GS-JOBCD**), the other on a variance-reduced and Jacobi strategy (**VR-J-JOBCD**). Notably, **VR-J-JOBCD** incorporates a variance-reduction technique into a parallel framework to reduce oracle complexity in the minimization of finite-sum functions (See Section 2). (***ii***) Theoretically: We provide comprehensive optimality and convergence analyses for both

algorithms (see Sections 3 and 4). (***iii***) Empirically: Extensive experiments across hyperbolic eigenvalue problems, structural probe problems, and ultrahyperbolic knowledge graph embedding, using both real-world and synthetic data, consistently show the significant superiority of **JOBCD** over state-of-the-art solutions (see Section 5).

2 The Proposed JOBCD Algorithm

This section proposes **JOBCD** for solving optimization problems under J-orthogonality constraints in Problem (1), which is based on randomized block coordinate descent. Two variants of **JOBCD** are explored, one based on a Gauss-Seidel strategy (**GS-JOBCD**), the other on a variance-reduced and Jocobi strategy (**VR-J-JOBCD**).

Notations. We define $[n] \triangleq \{1, 2, \ldots, n\}$. We denote $\Omega \triangleq \{\mathcal{B}_1, \mathcal{B}_2, \ldots, \mathcal{B}_{\mathrm{C}_n^2}\}$ as all the possible combinations of the index vectors choosing 2 items from n without repetition. For any $\mathtt{B} \in \Omega$, we define $\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times 2}$ as $(\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}})_{ji} = 1$ if $\mathtt{B}_i = j$, else 0 for all j and i, leading to $\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{X}(\mathtt{B}, :) \in \mathbb{R}^{2\times n}$. We denote $\mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}} \triangleq \{\mathbf{V} \,|\, \mathbf{V}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\mathbf{V} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\}$, where $\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} \in \mathbb{R}^{2\times 2}$ is the sub-matrix of $\mathbf{J}$ indexed by $\mathtt{B}$. Further notations are provided in Appendix A.1.

2.1 Gauss-Seidel Block Coordinate Descent Algorithm

This subsection describes the proposed **GS-JOBCD** algorithm. We consider Problem (1) with $N = 1$ only, without utilizing its finite-sum structure.

GS-JOBCD is an iterative algorithm that, in each iteration t, randomly and uniformly (with replacement) selects a coordinate $\mathtt{B}$ from the set Ω and then solves a small-sized subproblem. The row index $[n]$ of the decision variable $\mathbf{X}$ are separated to two sets $\mathtt{B}$ and $\mathtt{B}^c$, where $\mathtt{B} \in \Omega$ with $|\mathtt{B}| = 2$ is the working set and $\mathtt{B}^c = [n] \setminus \mathtt{B}$. For simplicity, we use $\mathtt{B}$ instead of $\mathtt{B}^t$. Following [51], we consider the following block coordinate update rule: $[\mathbf{X}^{t+1}(\mathtt{B}, :) = \mathbf{V}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathtt{B}, :)] \Leftrightarrow [\mathbf{X}^{t+1} = \mathbf{X}^t + \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I})\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{X}^t]$, where $\mathbf{V} \in \mathbb{R}^{2\times 2}$ is some suitable matrix.

The following lemma illustrates matrix selection for enforcing J-orthogonality constraints via the update rule $\mathbf{X}^+ \Leftarrow \mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V}) \triangleq \mathbf{X} + \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I})\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{X}$, and presents associated properties.

Lemma 2.1. *(Proof in Section C.1) For any $\mathtt{B} \in \Omega$, we define $\mathbf{X}^+ \triangleq \mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V}) \triangleq \mathbf{X} + \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I})\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{X}$. We have: **(a)** If $\mathbf{V} \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}}$ and $\mathbf{X} \in \mathcal{J}$, then $\mathbf{X}^+ \in \mathcal{J}$. **(b)** $\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \leq \|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \cdot \|\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$. **(c)** $\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathbf{H}}^2 \leq \|\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}\|_{\mathbf{Q}}^2$ for all $\mathbf{Q} \succcurlyeq \underline{\mathbf{Q}} \triangleq (\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}})^\top \mathbf{H}(\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}})$, $\mathbf{Z} \triangleq \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top \mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{k\times n}$.*

► **The Main Algorithm**. Using the above update rule, we consider the following iterative procedure: $\mathbf{X}^{t+1} \Leftarrow \mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t)$, where $\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}} f(\mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}))$. However, the resulting subproblem could be still difficult to solve. This inspires us to use sequential majorization minimization [38, 33] to address it. This technique iteratively constructs a surrogate function that upper-bounds the objective function, allowing for effective optimization and gradual reduction of the objective function. We derive:

$$\begin{aligned} f(\mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V})) &\overset{①}{\leq} f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}) - \mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathbf{H}}^2 + \langle \mathcal{X}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}) - \mathbf{X}^t, \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\rangle \\ &\overset{②}{\leq} f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}\|_{\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}}^2 + \langle \mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}}\rangle \triangleq \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}^t), \quad (3) \end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses Inequality (2); step ② uses Claim (***c***) of Lemma 2.1, $\theta \geq 0$ and the fact that $\langle \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I})\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{X}, \nabla f(\mathbf{X})\rangle = \langle \mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X})\mathbf{X}^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}}\rangle$, and the choice of $\mathbf{Q} \in \mathbb{R}^{4\times 4}$ that:

$$\mathbf{Q} = \underline{\mathbf{Q}}, \text{ or } \mathbf{Q} = \varsigma\mathbf{I}_2, \text{ with } \|\underline{\mathbf{Q}}\| \leq \varsigma \leq L_f. \quad (4)$$

Therefore, the function $\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}^t)$ becomes a majorization function of $f(\mathbf{X})$ at $\mathbf{X}^t \in \mathcal{J}$ for all $\mathtt{B}^t \in \Omega$. We can consider the following optimization problem to find $\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t$: $\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}} \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}^t)$.

We summarize the proposed **GS-JOBCD** in Algorithm 1.

Although the J-orthogonality constraint typically has a sorted diagonal with $\mathrm{diag}(\mathbf{J}) \in \{-1, +1\}^n$, **GS-JOBCD** is also applicable to problems with more general constraints $\mathbf{X}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$ where $\mathrm{diag}(\mathbf{J}) \in \{\pm 1\}^n$ is unsorted.

► **Solving the Small-Sized Subproblem**. We now elaborate on how to find the global optimal solution of Problem (6). We notice that $\mathbf{V} \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}} \triangleq \{\mathbf{V} \,|\, \mathbf{V}^{\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\mathbf{V} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\}$, where $\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} \in \{\left(\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & -1\end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & 1\end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix}-1 & 0\\ 0 & -1\end{smallmatrix}\right)\}$. We now concentrate on the first case where $\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & -1\end{smallmatrix}\right)$. The following proposition provides a strategy to decompose any J-orthogonal matrix.

Algorithm 1: GS-JOBCD: Block Coordinate Descent Methods using a Gauss-Seidel Strategy for Solving Problem (1)

Init.: Set $\mathbf{X}^0$ to satisfy J-orthogonality constraints (e.g., via Hyperbolic CS Decomposition).
for t from 0 to T **do**
(S1) Choose a coordinate $\mathtt{B}^t$ with $|\mathtt{B}^t| = 2$ from the set Ω randomly and uniformly (with replacement) for the t-th iteration. Denote $\mathtt{B} = \mathtt{B}^t$.
(S2) Choose a matrix $\mathbf{Q} \in \mathbb{R}^{4\times 4}$ using Formula (4).
(S3) Solve the following small-size subproblem globally.

$$\overline{\mathbf{V}}^t \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}\in\mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}}} \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}\|^2_{\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}} + \langle \mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}}\rangle + f(\mathbf{X}^t) \quad (5)$$

$$= \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}\in\mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}}\in\mathbb{R}^{2\times 2}} \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}\|^2_{\dot{\mathbf{Q}}} + \langle \mathbf{V}, \mathbf{P}\rangle + c \quad (6)$$

where $\mathbf{P} \triangleq [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}} - \mathrm{mat}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}\,\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{I}_2))$, $\dot{\mathbf{Q}} = \mathbf{Q} + \theta\mathbf{I}$ and $c \triangleq f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \langle \mathbf{I}_2, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}}\rangle + \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{I}\|^2_{\dot{\mathbf{Q}}}$ is a constant.
(S4) $\mathbf{X}^{t+1}(\mathtt{B},:) = \overline{\mathbf{V}}^t\mathbf{X}^t(\mathtt{B},:)$
end

Proposition 2.2. *(*Hyperbolic CS Decomposition [41]) Let $\mathbf{V}$ be J-orthogonal with signature $(p, n-p)$. Assume that $n-p \le p$. Then there exist vectors $\dot{c}, \dot{s} \in \mathbb{R}^{n-p}$ with $\dot{c}\odot\dot{c} - \dot{s}\odot\dot{s} = \mathbf{1}$, and orthogonal matrices $\mathbf{U}_1, \mathbf{V}_1 \in \mathbb{R}^{p\times p}$ and $\mathbf{U}_2, \mathbf{V}_2 \in \mathbb{R}^{(n-p)\times(n-p)}$ such that: $\mathbf{V} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{U}_1 & 0 \\ 0 & \mathbf{U}_2 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} \mathrm{Diag}(\dot{c}) & 0 & \mathrm{Diag}(\dot{s}) \\ 0 & I_{p-(n-p)} & 0 \\ \mathrm{Diag}(\dot{s}) & 0 & \mathrm{Diag}(\dot{c}) \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{V}_1^{\mathsf{T}} & 0 \\ 0 & \mathbf{V}_2^{\mathsf{T}} \end{bmatrix}$.

Applying Proposition 2.2 with $n=2$, $p=1$, and $\mathbf{U}_1 = \mathbf{U}_2 = \mathbf{V}_1 = \mathbf{V}_2 = \pm 1$, $\tilde{\mathrm{c}}^2 - \tilde{\mathrm{s}}^2 = 1$ with $\tilde{\mathrm{c}}, \tilde{\mathrm{s}} \in \mathbb{R}$, we parametrize $\mathbf{V}$ as: $\mathbf{V} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix} \pm 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \pm 1 \end{smallmatrix}\right)\cdot\left(\begin{smallmatrix} \tilde{\mathrm{c}} & \tilde{\mathrm{s}} \\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}} \end{smallmatrix}\right)\cdot\left(\begin{smallmatrix} \pm 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \pm 1 \end{smallmatrix}\right)$, where we denote $\tilde{\mathrm{s}}$ as $\sinh(\mu)$, $\tilde{\mathrm{c}}$ as $\cosh(\mu)$, and $\tilde{\mathrm{t}}$ as $\tanh(\mu)$for some $\mu \in \mathbb{R}$, for simplicity of notation. It is not difficult to show that Problem (6) reduces to the following one-dimensional search problem:

$$\bar{\mu} \in \min_{\mu} \tfrac{1}{2}\,\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{V})^{\mathsf{T}}\dot{\mathbf{Q}}\,\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{V}) + \langle \mathbf{V}, \mathbf{P}\rangle, \text{ s. t. } \mathbf{V} \in \{\left(\begin{smallmatrix} \tilde{\mathrm{c}} & \tilde{\mathrm{s}} \\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}} \end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix} \tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}} \\ -\tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}} \end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix} -\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}} \\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}} \end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix} \tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}} \\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{c}} \end{smallmatrix}\right)\}. \quad (7)$$

We apply a breakpoint search method to solve Problem (7). For simplicity, we provide an analysis only for the first case. A detailed discussion of all four cases can be found in Appendix Section B.1. For the case where $\mathbf{V} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix} \tilde{\mathrm{c}} & \tilde{\mathrm{s}} \\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}} \end{smallmatrix}\right)$, Problem (7) reduces to the following problem:

$$\min_{\tilde{\mathrm{c}},\tilde{\mathrm{s}}} a\,\tilde{\mathrm{c}} + b\,\tilde{\mathrm{s}} + c\,\tilde{\mathrm{c}}^2 + d\,\tilde{\mathrm{c}}\,\tilde{\mathrm{s}} + e\,\tilde{\mathrm{s}}^2, \quad (8)$$

where $a = \mathbf{P}_{11} + \mathbf{P}_{22}$, $b = \mathbf{P}_{12} + \mathbf{P}_{21}$, $c = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{11} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{41} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{14} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{44})$, $d = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{21} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{31} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{12} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{42} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{13} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{43} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{24} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{34})$, and $e = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{22} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{32} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{23} + \dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{33})$. Then we perform a substitution to convert Problem (8) into an equivalent problem that depends on the trigonometric functions: (***i***) $\tilde{\mathrm{c}}^2 = \frac{1}{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}$; (***ii***) $\tilde{\mathrm{s}}^2 = \frac{\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}$; (***iii***) $\tilde{\mathrm{t}} = \frac{\tilde{\mathrm{s}}}{\tilde{\mathrm{c}}}$. The following lemma provides a characterization of the global optimal solution for Problem (8).

Lemma 2.3. *(Proof in Section C.2) We let $\breve{F}(\tilde{c}, \tilde{s}) \triangleq a\tilde{c} + b\tilde{s} + c\tilde{c}^2 + d\tilde{c}\tilde{s} + e\tilde{s}^2$. The optimal solution $\bar{\mu}$ to Problem (8) can be computed as: $[\cosh(\tilde{\mu}), \sinh(\tilde{\mu})] \in \arg\min_{[c,s]} \breve{F}(c,s)$, s. t. $[c,s] \in \{[\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_+)^2}}, \frac{\bar{t}_+}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_+)^2}}], [\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_-)^2}}, \frac{-\bar{t}_-}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_-)^2}}]\}$, where $\bar{t}_+ \in \arg\min_t p(t) \triangleq \frac{a+bt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} + \frac{w+dt}{1-t^2}$; $\bar{t}_- \in \arg\min_t \tilde{p}(t) \triangleq \frac{-a-bt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} + \frac{w+dt}{1-t^2}$. Here $w = c + e$.*

We now describe how to find the optimal solution $\bar{t}_+$, where $\bar{t}_+ \in \arg\min_t p(t) \triangleq \frac{a+bt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} + \frac{w+dt}{1-t^2}$; this strategy can naturally be extended to find $\bar{t}_-$. Initially, we have the following first-order optimality conditions for the problem: $0 = \nabla p(t) = [b(1-t^2) + (a+bt)t]\sqrt{1-t^2} + [d(1-t^2) + (w+dt)(2t)] \Leftrightarrow dt^2 + 2wt + d = -[b+at]\sqrt{1-t^2}$. Squaring both sides yields the following quartic equation: $c_4t^4 + c_3t^3 + c_2t^2 + c_1t + c_0 = 0$, where $c_4 = d^2 + a^2$, $c_3 = 4wd + 2ab$,

$c_2 = 4w^2 + 2d^2 - a^2 + b^2$, $c_1 = 4wd - 2ab$, $c_0 = d^2 - b^2$. This equation can be solved analytically by Lodovico Ferrari's method [46], resulting in all its real roots $\{\bar{t}_1, \bar{t}_2, \ldots, \bar{t}_j\}$ with $1 \leq j \leq 4$.

For the second and third cases, Problem (6) essentially boils down to optimization under orthogonality constraints. The work of [51] derives a breakpoint search method for finding the optimal solution for Problem (6) with $\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} \in \{\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{smallmatrix}\right)\}$ using the Givens rotation and Jacobi reflection matrices.

2.2 Variance-Reduced Jacobi Block Coordinate Descent Algorithm

This subsection proposes the **VR-J-JOBCD** algorithm, a randomized block coordinate descent method derived from **GS-JOBCD**. Importantly, by leveraging the parallel framework of a Jacobi strategy [17, 9], **VR-J-JOBCD** integrates variance reduction techniques [39, 30, 18] to decrease oracle complexity in the minimization of finite-sum functions. This makes the algorithm effective for minimizing large-scale problems under J-orthogonality constraints.

Notations. We assume n is an even number in this paper. We create $(n/2)$ pairs by non-overlapping grouping of the numbers in any arbitrary combination, with each pair containing two distinct numbers from the set $[n]$. It is not hard to verify that such grouping yields $\mathrm{C}_J = (n!)/(2^{n/2}\frac{n}{2}!)$ possible combinations. The set of these combinations is denoted as $\Upsilon \triangleq \{\tilde{\mathcal{B}}_i\}_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_J} \triangleq \{\tilde{\mathcal{B}}_1, \tilde{\mathcal{B}}_2, \ldots, \tilde{\mathcal{B}}_{\mathrm{C}_J}\}$ [1].

► **Variance Reduction Strategy**. We incorporate state-of-the-art variance reduction strategies from the literature [30, 5] into our algorithm to solve Problem (1). These methods iteratively generate a stochastic gradient estimator as follows:

$$\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{b}\sum_{i\in\mathtt{S}_+^t} \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t), & \text{with probability } p; \\ \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} + \frac{1}{b'}\sum_{i\in\mathtt{S}_*^t}(\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})), & \text{with probability } 1-p. \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

Here, $\{\mathtt{S}_+^t, \mathtt{S}_*^t\}$ are uniform random minibatch samples with $|\mathtt{S}_+^t| = b$, $|\mathtt{S}_*^t| = b'$, and $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^0 = \frac{1}{b}\sum_{i\in\mathtt{S}_+^0} \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^0)$. We drop the superscript t for $\{\mathtt{S}_+^t, \mathtt{S}_*^t\}$ as t can be inferred from context. We only focus on the default setting that [30, 5]: $b = N$, $b' = \sqrt{b}$ and $p = \frac{b'}{b+b'}$.

► **Jacobi Block Coordinate Descent Method**. The proposed algorithm is built upon the parallel framework of a Jacobi strategy. In each iteration t, we randomly and uniformly (with replacement) select a coordinate set $\mathtt{B}^t \triangleq \{\mathtt{B}_{(1)}^t, \mathtt{B}_{(2)}^t, \cdots, \mathtt{B}_{(\frac{n}{2})}^t\}$ from the set Υ with $\mathtt{B}^t \in \mathbb{N}^{\frac{n}{2}\times 2}$ and $\mathtt{B}_{(i)}^t \in \mathbb{N}^2$. For all t, we have: $\mathtt{B}_{(i)}^t \cap \mathtt{B}_{(j)}^t = \emptyset$ and $\cup_{i=1}^{n/2}(\mathtt{B}_{(i)}^t) = [n]$. We drop the superscript t if t can be inferred from context.

The following lemma shows how to choose a suitable matrix $\mathbf{Q}$ so that the Jacobi strategy can be applied.

Lemma 2.4. *(Proof in Section C.3) We let $\mathtt{B}^t \triangleq \{\mathtt{B}_{(1)}^t, \mathtt{B}_{(2)}^t, \cdots, \mathtt{B}_{(\frac{n}{2})}^t\} \in \Upsilon$ for all t. We let $\mathbf{Q} = \varsigma\mathbf{I}_4$, where ς is some suitable constant with $\varsigma \leq L_f$. For any $\mathtt{B}_{(i)}^t$ and $\mathtt{B}_{(j)}^t$ with $i \neq j$, their corresponding objective functions as in Equation (3) are independent.*

We consider the following block coordinate update rule in **VR-J-JOBCD**: $\mathbf{X}^{t+1} \Leftarrow \tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_{:}) \triangleq \mathbf{X}^t + [\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top]\mathbf{X}^t$. The following lemma provides properties of this rule.

Lemma 2.5. *(Proof in Section C.4) We let $\mathtt{B} \in \Upsilon$, $\mathbf{V}_i \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}$, $\mathbf{X} \in \mathcal{J}$, and $i \in [\frac{n}{2}]$. We define $\mathbf{X}^+ \triangleq \tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}(\mathbf{V}_{:}) \triangleq \mathbf{X} + [\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top]\mathbf{X}$. We have: **(a)** $\sum_{i=1}^{\frac{n}{2}} \|\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 = \|\sum_{i=1}^{\frac{n}{2}} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$. **(b)** $\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \leq \|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$. **(c)** $\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathbf{H}}^2 \leq \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathbf{Q}}^2$ with $\mathbf{Q} = \varsigma\mathbf{I}_4$. **(d)** For all $\tilde{\mathbf{G}} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$, it follows that: $2\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2, [(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}})\mathbf{X}^\top]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle \leq \|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 + \|[\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}]\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$.*

► **The Main Algorithm**. Using the update rule above, we consider the following iterative procedure: $\mathbf{X}^{t+1} \Leftarrow \tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_{:})$, where $\bar{\mathbf{V}}_{:}^t \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_{:}} f(\tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_{:}))$. We establish the majorization function for

[1] Taking $n = 4$ for example, we have: $\Upsilon = \{\{(1,2),(3,4)\}, \{(1,3),(2,4)\}, \{(1,4),(2,3)\}\}$.

$f(\tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_:))$, as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} f(\tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_:)) &\overset{①}{\leq} f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \langle \tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_:) - \mathbf{X}^t, \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_:) - \mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathbf{H}}^2 \\ &\overset{②}{\leq} f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\{\langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X})(\mathbf{X})^\top]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{(\theta+\varsigma)\mathbf{I}}^2\} \quad (10) \end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the results of telescoping Inequality (2) over i from 1 to N; step ② uses $\mathbf{X}^{t+1} - \mathbf{X}^t = [\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top]\mathbf{X}^t$, Claim (***c***) of Lemma 2.5, $\theta \geq 0$, and $\mathbf{Q} = \varsigma\mathbf{I}$.

Instead of computing the exact Euclidean gradient $\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)$ as **GS-JOBCD**, **VR-J-JOBCD** maintains and updates a recursive gradient estimator $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t$ using a variance-reduced strategy as in Formula (9). We consider minimizing the following function instead of the one on the right-hand side of Inequality (10):

$$\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}^t) \triangleq f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2, [\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}}^2. \quad (11)$$

Here, $\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}^t)$ can be termed as a stochastic majorization function of $f(\tilde{\mathcal{X}}_{\mathtt{B}}^t(\mathbf{V}_:))$ at the current solution $\mathbf{X}^t$. Therefore, we can consider the following optimization problem to find $\{\mathbf{V}_:\}$ using: $\bar{\mathbf{V}}_:^t \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_:} \mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}^t)$, which can be decomposed into $(n/2)$ independent subproblems and solved in parallel. It is important to note that each $\mathbf{V}_i$ in Problem (12) is identical to Problem (6), which can be efficiently solved in $\mathcal{O}(1)$ using the breakpoint search method, as in **GS-JOBCD**.

We summarize the proposed **VR-J-JOBCD** in Algorithm 2. Notably, when $N = 1$, **VR-J-JOBCD** simplifies to a direct Jacobi strategy for solving Problem (1), which we refer to as **J-JOBCD**.

Algorithm 2: VR-J-JOBCD: Block Coordinate Descent Methods using a variance-reduced and Jacobi strategy for Solving Problem 1

Init.: Set $\mathbf{X}^0$ to satisfy J-orthogonality constraints (e.g., via Hyperbolic CS Decomposition).
for t from 0 to T **do**
(S1) Choose a coordinate $\mathtt{B}^t$ from the set Υ randomly and uniformly (with replacement) for the t-th iteration. Denote $\mathtt{B} = \mathtt{B}^t$. In our implementation, we simply randomly permute the set $\{1, 2, ..., n\}$ and then output the grouping $\{[1, 2], [3, 4], [5, 6], \cdots, , [n-1, n]\}$.
(S2) Use a variance-reduced strategy (9) to obtain $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t$.
(S3) Solve small-sized subproblems in parallel with $\mathbf{Q} = \varsigma\mathbf{I} \in \mathbb{R}^{4\times 4}$.
for $i = 1$ **to** $n/2$ **in parallel do**

$$\begin{aligned} \overline{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \in\ & \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_i \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}} \ \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}\|_{\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}}^2 + \langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\mathsf{T}]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle + f(\mathbf{X}^t) \\ =\ & \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_i \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}} \ \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}_i\|_{\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}}^2 + \langle \mathbf{V}_i, \mathbf{P}_i\rangle \end{aligned} \quad (12)$$

where $\mathbf{P}_i \triangleq [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\mathsf{T}]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \mathrm{mat}(\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}\,\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{I}_2)) - \theta\mathbf{I}_2$, $\ddot{\mathbf{Q}} = (\zeta + \theta)\mathbf{I}$.
(S4) Update the solution $\mathbf{X}^{t+1}$ in parallel as follows:
for $i = 1$ **to** $n/2$ **in parallel do**
$\mathbf{X}^{t+1}(\mathtt{B}_{(i)}, :) = \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{X}^t(\mathtt{B}_{(i)}, :)$
end

3 Optimality Analysis

This section provides an optimality analysis for the proposed algorithms.

Initially, we define the first-order optimality condition for Problem (1). Since the matrix $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}$ is symmetric, the Lagrangian multiplier Λ corresponding to the constraints $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$ is also a symmetric matrix. The Lagrangian function of problem (1) is $\mathcal{L}(\mathbf{X}, \Lambda) = f(\mathbf{X}) - \frac{1}{2}\langle \Lambda, \mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{J}\rangle$.

We obtain the following lemma for the first-order optimality condition for Problem (1).

Lemma 3.1. *(Proof in Section D.1,* First-Order Optimality Condition) We let $\mathcal{J} \triangleq \{\mathbf{X} \,|\, \mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}\}$. We have (***a***) A solution $\check{\mathbf{X}} \in \mathcal{J}$ is a critical point of problem (1) if and only if: $\mathbf{0} =$

$\nabla_{\mathcal{J}} f(\check{\mathbf{X}}) \triangleq \nabla f(\check{\mathbf{X}}) - \mathbf{J}\check{\mathbf{X}}[\nabla f(\check{\mathbf{X}})]^\top \check{\mathbf{X}}\mathbf{J}$. The associated Lagrangian multiplier can be computed as $\Lambda = \mathbf{J}\check{\mathbf{X}}^\mathsf{T}\nabla f(\check{\mathbf{X}})$. (***b***) The critical point condition is equivalent to the requirement that the matrix $\mathbf{X}\nabla f(\check{\mathbf{X}})^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}$ is symmetric, which is expressed as $\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J} = [\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}]^\mathsf{T}$.

Remarks. While our results in Lemma 3.1 show similarities to existing works focusing on problems under orthogonality constraints [45], this study marks the first investigation into the first-order optimality condition for optimization problems under J-orthogonality constraints.

The following definition is useful in our subsequent analysis of the proposed algorithms.

Definition 3.2. (Block Stationary Point, abbreviated as BS-point) Let $\theta > 0$. A solution $\ddot{\mathbf{X}} \in \mathcal{J}$ is termed as a block stationary point if, for all $\mathtt{B} \in \Omega \triangleq \{\mathcal{B}_1, \mathcal{B}_2, \ldots, \mathcal{B}_{\mathrm{C}_n^2}\}$, the following condition is satisfied: $\mathbf{I}_2 \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V} \in \mathcal{J}_\mathtt{B}} \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \ddot{\mathbf{X}}, \mathtt{B})$.

The following theorem shows the relation between critical points and BS-points.

Theorem 3.3. *(Proof in Section D.2) Any* BS-point is a critical point, while the reverse is not necessarily true.

4 Convergence Analysis

This section provides a convergence analysis for **GS-JOBCD** and **VR-J-JOBCD**.

For **GS-JOBCD**, the randomness of output $(\overline{\mathrm{V}}^t, \mathbf{X}^{t+1})$ for all t is influenced by the random variable $\xi^t \triangleq (\mathtt{B}^1; \mathtt{B}^2; \cdots; \mathtt{B}^t)$. For **VR-J-JOBCD**, the randomness of output $(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_:^t, \mathbf{X}^{t+1})$ are influenced by the random variables $\iota^t \triangleq (\mathtt{B}^1, \mathtt{S}_+^1, \mathtt{S}_*^1; \mathtt{B}^2, \mathtt{S}_+^2, \mathtt{S}_*^2; \cdots; \mathtt{B}^t, \mathtt{S}_+^t, \mathtt{S}_*^t)$.

We denote $\bar{\mathbf{X}}$ as the global optimal solution of Problem (1). To simplify notations, we define: $u^t = \|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_\mathsf{F}^2$, and $\Delta_i = f(\mathbf{X}^i) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$.

We impose the following additional assumptions on the proposed algorithms.

Assumption 4.1. There exists constants $\{\overline{\mathrm{X}}, \overline{\mathrm{V}}\}$ that: $\|\mathbf{X}^t\|_\mathsf{F} \leq \overline{\mathrm{X}}$, and $\|\mathbf{V}^t\|_\mathsf{F} \leq \overline{\mathrm{V}}$ for all t.

Assumption 4.2. There exists a constant $\overline{\mathrm{G}}$ that: $\|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_\mathsf{F} \leq \overline{\mathrm{G}}$, and $\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_\mathsf{F} \leq \overline{\mathrm{G}}$ for all t.

Assumption 4.3. For any $\mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$, $\mathbb{E}_i[\|\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_\mathsf{F}^2] \leq \sigma^2$, where i is drawn uniformly at random from $[N]$.

Remarks. (***i***) Assumption 4.1 is satisfied as the function $f_i(\mathbf{X})$ is coercive for all i. (***ii***) Assumption 4.2 imposes a bound on the (stochastic) gradient, a fairly moderate condition frequently employed in nonconvex optimization [26]. (***iii***) Assumption 4.3 ensures that the variance of the stochastic gradient is bounded, which is a common requirement in stochastic optimization [30, 5].

4.1 Global Convergence

We define the ϵ-BS-point as follows.

Definition 4.4. (ϵ-BS-point) Given any constant $\epsilon > 0$, a point $\ddot{\mathbf{X}}$ is called an ϵ-BS-point if: $\mathcal{E}(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \leq \epsilon$. Here, $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X})$ is defined as $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}) \triangleq \frac{1}{C_n^2}\sum_{i=1}^{C_n^2} \mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{I}_2, \arg\min_\mathbf{V} \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}, \mathcal{B}_i))^2$ for For **GS-JOBCD**, while it is defined as $\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}) \triangleq \frac{1}{\mathrm{C}_J}\sum_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_J} \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{I}_2, \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_:} \mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}, \tilde{\mathcal{B}}_i))^2]$ for **VR-J-JOBCD**, where the expectation is with respect to the randomness inherent in the algorithm [30].

We have the following useful lemma for **VR-J-JOBCD**.

Lemma 4.5. *(Proof in Section E.1) Suppose Assumption 4.3 holds, then the variance $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u_k]$ of the gradient estimators $\{\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\}$ of Algorithm 2 is bounded by: $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \leq \frac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[u^{t-1}] +$ $\frac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\mathbf{V}_i^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_\mathsf{F}^2]$*

The following two theorems establish the iteration complexity (or oracle complexity) for **GS-JOBCD** and **VR-J-JOBCD**.

Theorem 4.6. *(Proof in Section E.2)* **GS-JOBCD** finds an ϵ-BS-point of Problem (1) within $\mathcal{O}(\frac{\triangle_0 N}{\epsilon})$ arithmetic operations.

Theorem 4.7. *(Proof in Section E.3) Let $b = N$, $b' = \sqrt{N}$, and $p = \frac{b'}{b+b'}$.* **VR-J-JOBCD** finds an ϵ-BS-point of Problem (1) within $\mathcal{O}(nN + \frac{\Delta_0\sqrt{N}}{\epsilon})$ arithmetic operations.

Remark. Theorems 4.6 and 4.7 demonstrate that the arithmetic operation complexity of **GS-JOBCD** is linearly dependent on N, while **VR-J-JOBCD** is linearly dependent on $\sqrt{N}$. Therefore, **VR-J-JOBCD** reduces the iteration complexity significantly.

4.2 Strong Convergence under KL Assumption

We prove algorithms achieve strong convergence based on a non-convex analysis tool called Kurdyka-Łojasiewicz inequality[2].

We impose the following assumption on Problem (1).

Assumption 4.8. (Kurdyka-Łojasiewicz Property). Assume that $f^\circ(\mathbf{X}) = f(\mathbf{X}) + \mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{J}}(\mathbf{X})$ is a KL function. For all $\mathbf{X} \in \operatorname{dom} f^\circ$, there exists $\sigma \in [0, 1), \eta \in (0, +\infty]$ a neighborhood Υ of $\mathbf{X}$ and a concave and continuous function $\varphi(t) = ct^{1-\sigma}, c > 0, t \in [0, \eta)$ such that for all $\mathbf{X}' \in \Upsilon$ and satisfies $f^\circ(\mathbf{X}') \in (f^\circ(\mathbf{X}), f^\circ(\mathbf{X}) + \eta)$, the following holds: $\operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{0}, \nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X}'))\varphi'(f^\circ(\mathbf{X}') - f^\circ(\mathbf{X})) \geq 1$.

We establish strong limit-point convergence for **VR-J-JOBCD** and **GS-JOBCD**.

Theorem 4.9. *(Proof in Section E.5, a Finite Length Property). The sequence $\{\mathbf{X}^t\}_{t=0}^{\infty}$ of* **GS-JOBCD** *has finite length property that: $\forall t, \sum_{i=1}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\mathbf{X}^{t+1} - \mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \leq \mathcal{O}(\varphi(\Delta_1)) < +\infty$, where $\varphi(\cdot)$ is the desingularization function defined in Proposition 4.8.*

Theorem 4.10. *(Proof in Section E.4, a Finite Length Property). Choosing $b = N$, $b' = \sqrt{N}$ and $p = \frac{b'}{b+b'}$, then the sequence $\{\mathbf{X}^t\}_{t=0}^{\infty}$ of* **VR-J-JOBCD** *has finite length property that: $\forall t, \sum_{i=1}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\mathbf{X}^{t+1} - \mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \leq \mathcal{O}(\frac{\varphi(\Delta_1)}{N^{1/4}}) < +\infty$, where $\varphi(\cdot)$ is the desingularization function defined in Assumption 4.8.*

5 Applications and Numerical Experiments

This section demonstrates the effectiveness and efficiency of **JOBCD** on three optimization tasks: (***i***) the hyperbolic eigenvalue problem, (***ii***) structural probe problem, and (***iii***) Ultra-hyperbolic Knowledge Graph Embedding problem. We provide experiments for the last problem in Section F.2.

► **Application to the Hyperbolic Eigenvalue Problem (HEVP)**. The hyperbolic eigenvalue problem refers to the generalized eigenvalue problem in hyperbolic spaces [40]. This problem is a fundamental component in machine learning models, such as Hyperbolic PCA [43, 6]. Given a data matrix $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^{m\times n}$ and a signature matrix $\mathbf{J}$ with signature $(p, n-p)$, HEVP can be formulated as the following optimization problem: $\min_{\mathbf{X}} \ -\mathbf{tr}(\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{D}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{D}\mathbf{X}), \text{ s. t. } \mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$.

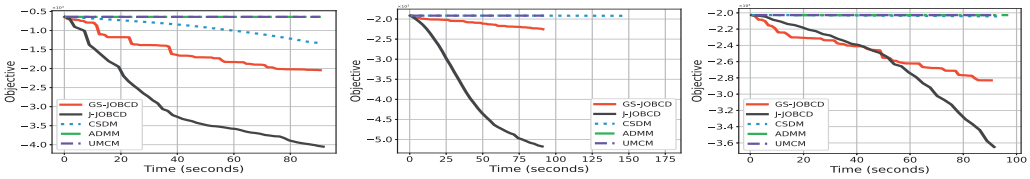
► **Application to the Hyperbolic Structural Probe Problem (HSPP)**. The Structure Probe (SP) is a metric learning model aimed at understanding the intrinsic semantic information of large language models [20] [7]. Given a data matrix $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^{m\times n}$ and its associated Euclidean distance metric matrix $\mathbf{T} \in \mathbb{R}^{m\times m}$, HSPP employs a smooth homeomorphic mapping function $\varphi(\cdot)$ to project the data $\mathbf{D}$ into ultra-hyperbolic space. Subsequently, it seeks an appropriate linear transformation $\mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ constrained within a specific structure $\mathbf{X} \in \mathcal{J}$, such that the resulting transformed data $\mathbf{Q} \triangleq \varphi(\mathbf{D})\mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{m\times n}$ exhibits similarity to the original distance metric matrix $\mathbf{T}$ under the ultra-hyperbolic geodesic distance $d_\alpha(\mathbf{Q}_{i:}, \mathbf{Q}_{j:})$, expressed as $\mathbf{T}_{i,j} \approx d_\alpha(\mathbf{Q}_{i:}, \mathbf{Q}_{j:})$ for all $i, j \in [m]$, where $\mathbf{Q}_{i:}$ is i-th row of the matrix $\mathbf{Q} \in \mathbb{R}^{m\times n}$. This can be formulated as the following optimization problem: $\min_{\mathbf{X}} \frac{1}{m^2}\sum_{i,j\in m}(\mathbf{T}_{i,j} - d_\alpha(\mathbf{Q}_{i:}, \mathbf{Q}_{j:}))^2, \ \text{s. t. } \mathbf{Q} \triangleq \varphi(\mathbf{D})\mathbf{X}, \mathbf{X} \in \mathcal{J}$. For more details on the functions $\varphi(\cdot)$ and $d_\alpha(\cdot, \cdot)$, please refer to Appendix Section F.1.

► **Datasets**. To generate the matrix $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^{m\times n}$, we use 8 real-world or synthetic data sets for both HEVP and HSPP tasks: 'Cifar', 'CnnCaltech', 'Gisette', 'Mnist', 'randn', 'Sector', 'TDT2', 'w1a'. We randomly extract a subset from the original data sets for the experiments.

► **Compared Methods**. We compare **GS-JOBCD** and **VR-J-JOBCD** with 3 state-of-the-art optimization algorithms under J-orthogonality constraints. (***i***) The CS Decomposition Method (**CSDM**) [48]. (***ii***) Stardard ADMM (**ADMM**) [19]. **UMCM**: Unconstrained Multiplier Correction Method [31, 13].

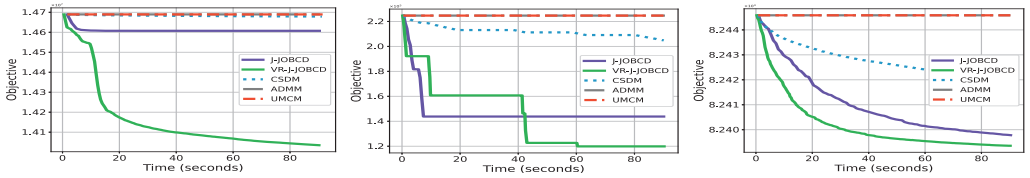
Table 1: Comparisons of the objectives for HEVP across all the compared methods. The time limit is set to 90s. The notation '(+)' indicates that **GS-JOBCD** significantly improves upon the initial solution provided by **CSDM**. The 1^{st}, 2^{nd}, and 3^{rd} best results are colored with red, green and blue, respectively. The value in $(\cdot)$ stands for $\sum_{ij}^{n} |\mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{J}|_{ij}$.

dataname(m-n-p)	UMCM	ADMM	CSDM	GS-JOBCD	J-JOBCD	CSDM+GS-JOBCD
cifar(1000-100-50)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-5.28e+04(5.4e-09)	-1.03e+05(2.6e-08)	-1.11e+05(1.4e-07)	-1.24e+05(2.6e-08)(+)
CnnCal(2000-1000-500)	-5.89e+02(2.9e-08)	-5.89e+02(3.1e-10)	-1.11e+03(5.2e-10)	-1.07e+03(1.3e-09)	-9.16e+03(6.9e-08)	-1.15e+03(6.9e-10)(+)
gisette(3000-1000-500)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-8.53e+06(4.9e-10)	-9.49e+06(1.2e-09)	-1.36e+07(2.6e-08)	-9.65e+06(7.9e-10)(+)
mnist(1000-780-390)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-2.56e+05(5.6e-10)	-3.14e+05(1.2e-09)	-1.20e+06(4.1e-08)	-3.06e+05(7.6e-10)(+)
randn(10-10-5)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	2.45e+02(2.3e-01)	-3.96e+01(9.7e-02)	-3.97e+02(9.7e-02)	1.55e+01(2.3e-01)(+)
randn(100-100-50)	-1.03e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.03e+04(2.5e-07)	-1.98e+04(4.4e-09)	-2.28e+04(5.6e-08)	-4.37e+04(2.6e-07)	-2.41e+04(4.2e-08)(+)
randn(1000-1000-500)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.93e+06(5.0e-10)	-1.22e+06(6.9e-10)	-1.04e+07(2.3e-07)	-1.95e+06(6.7e-10)(+)
sector(500-1000-500)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-7.90e+03(4.9e-10)	-9.24e+03(1.3e-09)	-1.06e+04(2.0e-08)	-8.51e+03(6.4e-10)(+)
TDT2(1000-1000-500)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-9.39e+06(4.8e-10)	-1.05e+07(1.1e-09)	-1.42e+07(2.1e-08)	-1.04e+07(6.5e-10)(+)
w1a(2470-290-145)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-5.72e+04(2.7e-05)	-9.21e+04(1.1e-04)	-9.32e+06(1.1e-04)	-7.94e+04(2.7e-05)(+)



(a) Gisette (3000-100-50) (b) Sector (500-1000-500) (c) wla (2470-290-145)

Figure 1: The convergence curve for the HEVP across various datasets with different parameters (m, n, p).



(a) Cifar (10000-50-45) (b) Gisette (6000-50-45) (c) News20 (7967-50-45)

Figure 2: The convergence curve for HEVP across various datasets with different parameters (m, n, p).

► **Experiment Settings**. All methods are implemented using Pytorch on an Intel 2.6 GHz processor with an A40 (48GB). For **HSPP**, we fix α to 1. Each method employs the same random J-orthogonal matrix. The built-in solver *Admm* is used to solve the unconstrained minimization problem in **CSDM**. We provide our code in the supplemental material.

► **Experiment Results.** Table 1 and Figure 1 display the accuracy and computational efficiency for HEVP, while Figure 2 presents the results for HSPP, leading to the following observations: (***i***) **GS-JOBCD** and **JJOBCD** consistently deliver better performance than the other methods. (***ii***) Other methods frequently encounter poor local minima, whereas **GS-JOBCD** effectively escapes these minima and typically achieves lower objective values, aligning with our theory that our methods locate stronger stationary points. (***iii***) **VR-J-JOBCD** outperforms both **J-JOBCD** and **CSDM** when dealing with a large dataset characterized by an infinite-sum structure.

6 Conclusions

In this paper, we propose a new approach JOBCD, which is based on block coordinate descent, for solving the optimization problem under J-orthogonality constraints. We discuss two specific variants of JOBCD: one based on a Gauss-Seidel strategy (GS-JOBCD), the other on a variance-reduced Jacobi strategy. Both algorithms capitalize on specific structural characteristics of the constraints to converge to more favorable stationary solutions. Notably, **VR-J-JOBCD** incorporates a variance-reduction technique into a parallel framework to reduce oracle complexity in the minimization of finite-sum functions. For both **GS-JOBCD** and **VR-J-JOBCD**, we establish the oracle complexity under mild conditions and strong limit-point convergence results under the Kurdyka-Lojasiewicz inequality. Some experiments on the hyperbolic eigenvalue problem and structural probe problem show the efficiency and efficacy of the proposed methods.

References

[1] P-A Absil, Robert Mahony, and Rodolphe Sepulchre. *Optimization algorithms on matrix manifolds*. Princeton University Press, 2008.

[2] Hédy Attouch, Jérôme Bolte, Patrick Redont, and Antoine Soubeyran. Proximal alternating minimization and projection methods for nonconvex problems: An approach based on the kurdyka-łojasiewicz inequality. *Mathematics of operations research*, 35(2):438–457, 2010.

[3] Adam Bojanczyk, Nicholas J Higham, and Harikrishna Patel. Solving the indefinite least squares problem by hyperbolic qr factorization. *SIAM Journal on Matrix Analysis and Applications*, 24(4):914–931, 2003.

[4] HanQin Cai, Yuchen Lou, Daniel McKenzie, and Wotao Yin. A zeroth-order block coordinate descent algorithm for huge-scale black-box optimization. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 1193–1203. PMLR, 2021.

[5] Xufeng Cai, Chaobing Song, Stephen Wright, and Jelena Diakonikolas. Cyclic block coordinate descent with variance reduction for composite nonconvex optimization. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 3469–3494. PMLR, 2023.

[6] Ines Chami, Albert Gu, Dat P Nguyen, and Christopher Re. Horopca: Hyperbolic dimensionality reduction via horospherical projections. In *International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, volume 139, pages 1419–1429, 2021.

[7] Boli Chen, Yao Fu, Guangwei Xu, Pengjun Xie, Chuanqi Tan, Mosha Chen, and Liping Jing. Probing bert in hyperbolic spaces. *ICLR*, 2021.

[8] Weize Chen, Xu Han, Yankai Lin, Hexu Zhao, Zhiyuan Liu, Peng Li, Maosong Sun, and Jie Zhou. Fully hyperbolic neural networks. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2105.14686*, 2021.

[9] Ashok Cutkosky and Francesco Orabona. Momentum-based variance reduction in non-convex sgd. *Advances in neural information processing systems*, 32, 2019.

[10] Aaron Defazio, Francis Bach, and Simon Lacoste-Julien. Saga: A fast incremental gradient method with support for non-strongly convex composite objectives. *Advances in neural information processing systems*, 27, 2014.

[11] Cong Fang, Chris Junchi Li, Zhouchen Lin, and Tong Zhang. Spider: Near-optimal non-convex optimization via stochastic path-integrated differential estimator. *Advances in neural information processing systems*, 31, 2018.

[12] Hamza Fawzi and Harry Goulbourne. Faster proximal algorithms for matrix optimization using jacobi-based eigenvalue methods. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 34:11397–11408, 2021.

[13] Bin Gao, Xin Liu, Xiaojun Chen, and Ya-xiang Yuan. A new first-order algorithmic framework for optimization problems with orthogonality constraints. *SIAM Journal on Optimization*, 28(1):302–332, 2018.

[14] Bin Gao, Xin Liu, and Ya-xiang Yuan. Parallelizable algorithms for optimization problems with orthogonality constraints. *SIAM Journal on Scientific Computing*, 41(3):A1949–A1983, 2019.

[15] Saeed Ghadimi, Guanghui Lan, and Hongchao Zhang. Mini-batch stochastic approximation methods for nonconvex stochastic composite optimization. *Mathematical Programming*, 155(1-2):267–305, 2016.

[16] Gene H Golub and Charles F Van Loan. *Matrix computations*. JHU press, 2013.

[17] Eldon R Hansen. On cyclic jacobi methods. *Journal of the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, 11(2):448–459, 1963.

[18] Vjeran Hari and Erna Begović Kovač. On the convergence of complex jacobi methods. *Linear and multilinear algebra*, 69(3):489–514, 2021.

[19] Bingsheng He and Xiaoming Yuan. On the $\mathcal{O}(1/n)$ convergence rate of the douglas-rachford alternating direction method. *SIAM Journal on Numerical Analysis*, 50(2):700–709, 2012.

[20] John Hewitt and Christopher D. Manning. A structural probe for finding syntax in word representations. In Jill Burstein, Christy Doran, and Thamar Solorio, editors, *Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies (NAACL-HLT)*, pages 4129–4138, 2019.

[21] Nicholas J Higham. J-orthogonal matrices: Properties and generation. *SIAM review*, 45(3):504–519, 2003.

[22] Minhui Huang, Shiqian Ma, and Lifeng Lai. A riemannian block coordinate descent method for computing the projection robust wasserstein distance. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 4446–4455. PMLR, 2021.

[23] Bo Hui and Wei-Shinn Ku. Low-rank nonnegative tensor decomposition in hyperbolic space. In *Proceedings of the 28th ACM SIGKDD Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pages 646–654, 2022.

[24] Sashank J Reddi, Suvrit Sra, Barnabas Poczos, and Alexander J Smola. Proximal stochastic methods for nonsmooth nonconvex finite-sum optimization. *Advances in neural information processing systems*, 29, 2016.

[25] Rie Johnson and Tong Zhang. Accelerating stochastic gradient descent using predictive variance reduction. In C.J. Burges, L. Bottou, M. Welling, Z. Ghahramani, and K.Q. Weinberger, editors, *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, volume 26. Curran Associates, Inc., 2013.

[26] Diederik P. Kingma and Jimmy Ba. Adam: A method for stochastic optimization. In Yoshua Bengio and Yann LeCun, editors, *International Conference on Learning Representations (ICLR)*, 2015.

[27] Marc Law. Ultrahyperbolic neural networks. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 34:22058–22069, 2021.

[28] Marc Law and Jos Stam. Ultrahyperbolic representation learning. *Advances in neural information processing systems*, 33:1668–1678, 2020.

[29] Qunwei Li, Yi Zhou, Yingbin Liang, and Pramod K Varshney. Convergence analysis of proximal gradient with momentum for nonconvex optimization. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 2111–2119. PMLR, 2017.

[30] Zhize Li, Hongyan Bao, Xiangliang Zhang, and Peter Richtárik. Page: A simple and optimal probabilistic gradient estimator for nonconvex optimization. In *International conference on machine learning*, pages 6286–6295. PMLR, 2021.

[31] Wei Liu, Yinyu Zhang, Hongqiao Yang, and Shuzhong Zhang. A class of smooth exact penalty function methods for optimization problems with orthogonality constraints. *Optimization*, 69(3):399–426, 2020.

[32] Wan-Duo Kurt Ma, JP Lewis, and W Bastiaan Kleijn. The hsic bottleneck: Deep learning without back-propagation. In *Proceedings of the AAAI conference on artificial intelligence*, volume 34, pages 5085–5092, 2020.

[33] Julien Mairal. Optimization with first-order surrogate functions. In *International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, volume 28, pages 783–791, 2013.

[34] Lam M Nguyen, Jie Liu, Katya Scheinberg, and Martin Takáč. Sarah: A novel method for machine learning problems using stochastic recursive gradient. In *International conference on machine learning*, pages 2613–2621. PMLR, 2017.

[35] Maximillian Nickel and Douwe Kiela. Learning continuous hierarchies in the lorentz model of hyperbolic geometry. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 3779–3788. PMLR, 2018.

[36] Vedran Novaković and Sanja Singer. A kogbetliantz-type algorithm for the hyperbolic svd. *Numerical algorithms*, 90(2):523–561, 2022.

[37] Julie Nutini, Issam Laradji, and Mark Schmidt. Let's make block coordinate descent converge faster: faster greedy rules, message-passing, active-set complexity, and superlinear convergence. *Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 23(131):1–74, 2022.

[38] Meisam Razaviyayn, Mingyi Hong, and Zhi-Quan Luo. A unified convergence analysis of block successive minimization methods for nonsmooth optimization. *SIAM Journal on Optimization*, 23(2):1126–1153, 2013.

[39] Mark Schmidt, Nicolas Le Roux, and Francis Bach. Minimizing finite sums with the stochastic average gradient. *Mathematical Programming*, 162:83–112, 2017.

[40] Ivan Slapnicar and Ninoslav Truhar. Relative perturbation theory for hyperbolic eigenvalue problem. *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, 309(1):57–72, 2000.

[41] Michael Stewart and Paul Van Dooren. On the factorization of hyperbolic and unitary transformations into rotations. *SIAM Journal on Matrix Analysis and Applications*, 27(3):876–890, 2005.

[42] Puoya Tabaghi and Ivan Dokmanić. Hyperbolic distance matrices. In *Proceedings of the 26th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery & Data Mining*, pages 1728–1738, 2020.

[43] Puoya Tabaghi, Michael Khanzadeh, Yusu Wang, and Sivash Mirarab. Principal component analysis in space forms. *ArXiv*, abs/2301.02750, 2023.

[44] Zhe Wang, Kaiyi Ji, Yi Zhou, Yingbin Liang, and Vahid Tarokh. Spiderboost and momentum: Faster variance reduction algorithms. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 32, 2019.

[45] Zaiwen Wen and Wotao Yin. A feasible method for optimization with orthogonality constraints. *Mathematical Programming*, 142:397 – 434, 2012.

[46] WikiContributors. Quartic equation. *https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quartic_equation*.

[47] Ruiyuan Wu, Anna Scaglione, Hoi-To Wai, Nurullah Karakoc, Kari Hreinsson, and Wing-Kin Ma. Federated block coordinate descent scheme for learning global and personalized models. In *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, volume 35, pages 10355–10362, 2021.

[48] Bo Xiong, Shichao Zhu, Mojtaba Nayyeri, Chengjin Xu, Shirui Pan, Chuan Zhou, and Steffen Staab. Ultrahyperbolic knowledge graph embeddings. In *Proceedings of the 28th ACM SIGKDD Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining*, pages 2130–2139, 2022.

[49] Bo Xiong, Shichao Zhu, Nico Potyka, Shirui Pan, Chuan Zhou, and Steffen Staab. Semi-riemannian graph convolutional networks. *ArXiv*, abs/2106.03134, 2021.

[50] Tao Yu and Christopher M De Sa. Numerically accurate hyperbolic embeddings using tiling-based models. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 32, 2019.

[51] Ganzhao Yuan. A block coordinate descent method for nonsmooth composite optimization under orthogonality constraints. *ArXiv*, abs/2304.03641, 2023.

[52] Ganzhao Yuan. Coordinate descent methods for fractional minimization. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 40488–40518, 2023.

[53] Jinshan Zeng, Tim Tsz-Kit Lau, Shaobo Lin, and Yuan Yao. Global convergence of block coordinate descent in deep learning. In *International conference on machine learning*, pages 7313–7323. PMLR, 2019.

[54] Yiding Zhang, Xiao Wang, Chuan Shi, Nian Liu, and Guojie Song. Lorentzian graph convolutional networks. In *Proceedings of the Web Conference 2021*, pages 1249–1261, 2021.

[55] Dongruo Zhou, Pan Xu, and Quanquan Gu. Stochastic nested variance reduction for nonconvex optimization. *The Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 21(1):4130–4192, 2020.

Appendix

The appendix is organized as follows.

Appendix A introduces some notations, technical preliminaries, and relevant lemmas.

Appendix B concludes some additional discussions.

Appendix C presents the proofs for Section 2.

Appendix D offers the proofs for Section 3.

Appendix E contains the proofs for Section 4.

Appendix F contains several extra experiments, extensions and discussions of the proposed methods.

A Notations, Technical Preliminaries, and Relevant Lemmas

A.1 Notations

In this paper, we denote the Lowercase boldface letters represent vectors, while uppercase letters represent real-valued matrices. We use the Matlab colon notation to denote indices that describe submatrices. The following notations are used throughout this paper.

- $\mathbb{N}$: Set of natural numbers
- $\mathbb{R}$: Set of real numbers
- $[n]$: $\{1, 2, ..., n\}$
- $\|\mathbf{x}\|$: Euclidean norm: $\|\mathbf{x}\| = \|\mathbf{x}\|_2 = \sqrt{\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{x} \rangle}$
- $\mathbf{x}_i$: the i-th element of vector $\mathbf{x}$
- $\mathbf{X}_{i,j}$ or $\mathbf{X}_{ij}$: the (i^{th}, j^{th}) element of matrix $\mathbf{X}$
- $\text{vec}(\mathbf{X})$: $\text{vec}(\mathbf{X}) \in \mathbb{R}^{nn\times 1}$, the vector formed by stacking the column vectors of $\mathbf{X}$
- $\text{mat}(\mathbf{x}) \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$, Convert $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^{nn\times 1}$ into a matrix with $\text{mat}(\text{vec}(\mathbf{X})) = \mathbf{X}$
- $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}$: the transpose of the matrix $\mathbf{X}$
- $\text{sign}(t)$: the signum function, $\text{sign}(t) = 1$ if $t \geq 0$ and $\text{sign}(t) = -1$ otherwise
- $\mathbf{X} \otimes \mathbf{Y}$: Kronecker product of $\mathbf{X}$ and $\mathbf{Y}$
- det($\mathbf{D}$) : Determinant of a square matrix $\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}\mathbf{D} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$
- $\mathbf{C}_n^2$: the number of possible combinations choosing k items from n without repetition.
- $\mathbf{0}_{n,r}$: A zero matrix of size $n \times r$; the subscript is omitted sometimes
- $\mathbf{I}_r$: $\mathbf{I}_r \in \mathbb{R}^{r\times r}$, Identity matrix
- $\mathbf{X} \succeq \mathbf{0}$(or $\succ \mathbf{0}$) : the Matrix $\mathbf{X}$ is symmetric positive semidefinite (or definite)
- $\text{Diag}(\mathbf{x})$: Diagonal matrix with $\mathbf{x}$ as the main diagonal entries.
- $\mathbf{tr}(\mathbf{A})$: Sum of the elements on the main diagonal $\mathbf{A}$: $\mathbf{tr}(\mathbf{A}) = \sum_i \mathbf{A}_{i,i}$
- $\|\mathbf{X}\|_*$: Nuclear norm: sum of the singular values of matrix $\mathbf{X}$
- $\|\mathbf{X}\|$: Operator/Spectral norm: the largest singular value of $\mathbf{X}$
- $\|\mathbf{X}\|_\mathsf{F}$: Frobenius norm: $(\sum_{ij} \mathbf{X}_{ij}^2)^{1/2}$
- $\nabla f(\mathbf{X})$: classical (limiting) Euclidean gradient of $f(\mathbf{X})$ at $\mathbf{X}$
- $\nabla_{\mathcal{J}} f(\mathbf{X})$: Riemannian gradient of $f(\mathbf{X})$ at $\mathbf{X}$
- $\mathcal{I}_\xi(\mathbf{X})$: the indicator function of a set ξ with $\mathcal{I}_\xi(\mathbf{X}) = 0$ if $\mathbf{X} \in \xi$ and otherwise $+\infty$
- dist(ξ, ξ') : the distance between two sets with dist$(\xi, \xi') \triangleq \inf_{\mathbf{X}\in\xi, \mathbf{X}'\in\xi'} \|\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{X}'\|_\mathsf{F}$
- $\mathcal{I}_\xi(\mathbf{x})$: the indicator function of a set ξ with $\mathcal{I}_\xi(\mathbf{x}) = 0$ if $\mathbf{x} \in \xi$ and otherwise $+\infty$.

A.2 Relevant Lemmas

Lemma A.1. *(Lemma 6.6 of [51]) For any* $\mathbf{W} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$*, we have:* $\sum_{i=1}^{C_n^k} \|\mathbf{W}(\mathcal{B}_i,\mathcal{B}_i)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 = \frac{k}{n}C_n^k \sum_i \mathbf{W}_{ii}^2 + C_{n-2}^{k-2}\sum_i\sum_{j,j\neq i}\mathbf{W}_{ij}^2$*. Here, the set* $\{\mathcal{B}_1,\mathcal{B}_2,\cdots,\mathcal{B}_{C_n^k}\}$ *represents all possible combinations of the index vectors choosing* k *items from* n *without repetition.*

Lemma A.2. *We have* $\mathtt{S}_+$ *be the set of* $|\mathtt{S}_+| = b$ *samples from* $[N]$*, drawn with replacement and uniformly at random. Then,* $\forall t, \mathbf{X}^t \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$*, we have:*

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tfrac{1}{b}\textstyle\sum_{i\in\mathtt{S}_+}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] = \tfrac{N-b}{b(N-1)}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2].$$

Proof. The proof is exactly the same as in Lemma 2.8 of [5]. □

Lemma A.3. *The tangent space* $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J}$ *of manifold constructed by* $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$*, with* $\mathbf{X}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$*, is :*

$$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J} \triangleq \{\mathbf{Y}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n} \mid \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = 0\}, \tag{13}$$

where $\mathbf{Y} = t\tilde{\mathbf{Y}}$ *with* t *is a positive scalar approaching 0.*

Proof. Assuming point $\mathbf{X}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ lies on manifold $\mathcal{J}$, we have: $h(\mathbf{X}) = \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{J}$. Moving along $\mathbf{Y}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ in the tangent space of $\mathbf{X}$, we obtain:

$$\begin{aligned} h(\mathbf{X}+\mathbf{Y}) =& (\mathbf{X}+\mathbf{Y})^\top\mathbf{J}(\mathbf{X}+\mathbf{Y}) - \mathbf{J} \\ =& \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} + \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} - \mathbf{J} \\ \overset{①}{=}& \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} \\ \overset{②}{=}& t\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\tilde{\mathbf{Y}} + t\tilde{\mathbf{Y}}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} + t^2\tilde{\mathbf{Y}}^\top\mathbf{J}\tilde{\mathbf{Y}} \end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$; step ② uses $\mathbf{Y} = t\tilde{\mathbf{Y}}$.

Since t is a positive scalar approaching 0, we can ignore the higher-order term: $t^2\tilde{\mathbf{Y}}^\top\mathbf{J}\tilde{\mathbf{Y}}$. According to the properties of the tangent space of any manifold, we have: $h(\mathbf{X}+\mathbf{Y}) = 0$, In other words, $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = 0$, i.e. we obtain the defining equation for the tangent space: $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J} \triangleq \{\mathbf{Y}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n} \mid \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = 0\}$. □

B Additional Discussions

B.1 On the Global Optimal Solution for Problem (7)

In Section 2.1, we have demonstrated how to use the breakpoint search method to obtain an optimal solution for the case of $\mathbf{V} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix}\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & \tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right)$ of Problem (7). Since the structure of the other three cases $\mathbf{V}\in\{\left(\begin{smallmatrix}\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ -\tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix}-\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right), \left(\begin{smallmatrix}\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right)\}$ is exactly the same except for the coefficients of Problem (8), we will provide the corresponding coefficients in Problem (8): $\min_{\tilde{\mathrm{c}},\tilde{\mathrm{s}}} a\,\tilde{\mathrm{c}} + b\,\tilde{\mathrm{s}} + c\,\tilde{\mathrm{c}}^2 + d\,\tilde{\mathrm{c}}\,\tilde{\mathrm{s}} + e\,\tilde{\mathrm{s}}^2$, and omit the specific analysis process.

Case (*a*). $\mathbf{V} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix}\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right)$: $a = \mathbf{P}_{11}+\mathbf{P}_{22}$, $b = -\mathbf{P}_{12}-\mathbf{P}_{21}$, $c = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{11}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{41}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{14}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{44})$, $d = -\frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{21}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{31}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{12}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{42}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{13}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{43}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{24}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{34})$, and $e = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{22}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{32}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{23}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{33})$.

Case (*b*). $\mathbf{V} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix}-\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & \tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right)$:$a = -\mathbf{P}_{11}+\mathbf{P}_{22}$, $b = -\mathbf{P}_{12}+\mathbf{P}_{21}$, $c = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{11}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{41}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{14}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{44})$, $d = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{21}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{31}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{12}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{42}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{13}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{43}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{24}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{34})$, and $e = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{22}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{32}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{23}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{33})$.

Case (*c*). $\mathbf{V} = \left(\begin{smallmatrix}\tilde{\mathrm{c}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{s}}\\ \tilde{\mathrm{s}} & -\tilde{\mathrm{c}}\end{smallmatrix}\right)$:$a = \mathbf{P}_{11}-\mathbf{P}_{22}$, $b = -\mathbf{P}_{12}+\mathbf{P}_{21}$, $c = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{11}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{41}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{14}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{44})$, $d = \frac{1}{2}(-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{21}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{31}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{12}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{42}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{13}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{43}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{24}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{34})$, and $e = \frac{1}{2}(\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{22}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{32}-\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{23}+\dot{\mathbf{Q}}_{33})$.

C Proofs for Section 2

C.1 Proof of Lemma 2.1

Proof. Defining $\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} = \mathbf{J}(\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}},\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}})$, then we have: $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}$, $\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top$, and $\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}$.

Part (a). For any $\mathbf{V} \in \mathbb{R}^{2\times 2}$ and $\mathtt{B} \in \{\mathcal{B}_i\}_{i=1}^{\mathbf{C}_n^2}$, we have:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& [\mathbf{X}^+]^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} \\
\overset{①}{=}\ & \mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X} + [\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X}]^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} \\
& + [\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X}]^\top \mathbf{J}[\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X}] \\
=\ & \mathbf{X}^\top [\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top + \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{J} + \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top]\mathbf{X} \\
=\ & \mathbf{X}^\top [\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top + \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top + \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top]\mathbf{X} \\
=\ & \mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}[\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2) + (\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} + (\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)]\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X} \\
=\ & \mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}[\mathbf{V}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}]\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X} \\
\overset{②}{=}\ & \mathbf{0}.
\end{aligned}
$$

Part (b). Using the update rule for $\mathbf{X}^+ = \mathbf{X} + \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$, we derive:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F} &= \|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F} \\
&\overset{①}{\leq} \|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}\|_\mathtt{F} \cdot \|(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F}, \\
&\overset{②}{\leq} \|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}\|_\mathtt{F} \cdot \|(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\|_\mathtt{F} \cdot \|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top\|_\mathtt{F} \cdot \|\mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F}, \\
&\overset{③}{=} \|\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2\|_\mathtt{F} \cdot \|\mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F},
\end{aligned}
$$

where step ① and step ② use the norm inequality that $\|\mathbf{A}\mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F} \leq \|\mathbf{A}\|_\mathtt{F} \cdot \|\mathbf{X}\|_\mathtt{F}$ for any $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{X}$; step ③ uses $\|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}\| = \|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top\| = 1$.

Part (c). We define $\mathbf{Z} \triangleq \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}^\top \mathbf{X}$. We derive:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_\mathbf{H}^2 &= \|\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{Z}\|_\mathbf{H}^2 \\
&\overset{①}{=} \mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{Z})^\top \mathbf{H}\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{Z}) \\
&\overset{②}{=} \mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2)^\top (\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B})^\top \mathbf{H}(\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B})\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2) \\
&= \|\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2\|^2_{(\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B})^\top \mathbf{H}(\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B})} \\
&\overset{③}{\leq} \|\mathbf{V}-\mathbf{I}_2\|^2_\mathbf{Q},
\end{aligned}
$$

where step ① uses $\|\mathbf{X}\|_\mathbf{H}^2 = \mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{X})^\top \mathbf{H}\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{X})$; step ② uses $(\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{R})\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{U}) = \mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{R}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{Z})$ for all $\mathbf{R}$, $\mathbf{Z}$ and $\mathbf{U}$ of suitable dimensions; step ③ uses the choice of $\mathbf{Q} \succcurlyeq \underline{\mathbf{Q}} \triangleq (\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B})^\top \mathbf{H}(\mathbf{Z}^\top \otimes \mathbf{U}_\mathtt{B})$. □

C.2 Proof of Lemma 2.3

Proof. We denote $w = c + e$. According to the properties of trigonometric functions, we have: (***i***) $\tilde{\mathrm{c}}^2 = \frac{1}{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}$; (***ii***) $\tilde{\mathrm{s}}^2 = \frac{\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}$; (***iii***)$\tilde{\mathrm{t}} = \frac{\tilde{\mathrm{s}}}{\tilde{\mathrm{c}}}$, leading to: $\tilde{\mathrm{c}} = \frac{\pm 1}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}}, \tilde{\mathrm{s}} = \frac{\pm\,\tilde{\mathrm{t}}}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}}$ with $|\,\tilde{\mathrm{t}}\,| < 1$.

We discuss two cases for Problem (8).

Case (*a*). $\tilde{\mathrm{c}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}}, \tilde{\mathrm{s}} = \frac{\tilde{\mathrm{t}}}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}}$. Problem (8) is equivalent to the following problem: $\bar{\mu}_+ = \arg\min_\mu \frac{a+\tilde{\mathrm{t}}\,b}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}} + \frac{w+\tilde{\mathrm{t}}\,d}{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2} - e$. Therefore, the optimal solution $\bar{\mu}_+$can be computed as:

$$
\cosh(\bar{\mu}_+) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_+)^2}}, \text{ and } \sinh(\bar{\mu}_+) = \frac{\bar{t}_+}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_+)^2}} \tag{14}
$$

Case (*b*). $\tilde{\mathrm{c}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}}, \tilde{\mathrm{s}} = \frac{-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}}$. Problem (8) is equivalent to the following problem: $\bar{\mu}_- = \arg\min_\mu \frac{-a-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}\,b}{\sqrt{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2}} + \frac{w+\tilde{\mathrm{t}}\,d}{1-\tilde{\mathrm{t}}^2} - e$. Therefore, the optimal solution $\bar{\mu}_-$can be computed as:

$$
\cosh(\bar{\mu}_-) = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_-)^2}}, \text{ and } \sinh(\bar{\mu}_-) = \frac{-\bar{t}_-}{\sqrt{1-(\bar{t}_-)^2}}. \tag{15}
$$

We define the objective function as: $\breve{F}(\tilde{c},\tilde{s}) \triangleq a\tilde{c}+b\tilde{s}+c\tilde{c}^2+d\tilde{c}\tilde{s}+e\tilde{s}^2$. In view of (14) and (15), the optimal solution pair $[cosh(\bar{\mu}, sinh(\bar{\mu})]$ for problem (8) can be computed as:

$$[\cosh(\bar{\mu}),\sinh(\bar{\mu})] = \arg\min_{[c,s]} \breve{F}(c,s),$$
$$\text{s.t. } [c,s] \in \{[\cosh(\bar{\mu}_+),\sinh(\bar{\mu}_+)],[\cosh(\bar{\mu}_-),\sinh(\bar{\mu}_-)]\}$$

Importantly, it is not necessary to compute the values $\bar{\mu}_+$ for (14) and $\bar{\mu}_-$ for (15).

□

C.3 Proof of Lemma 2.4

Proof. The objective function for $\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}$ as in Equation (3) is formulated as :

$$f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}\|^2_{\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}} + \langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}}\rangle$$

Part (1). For the part of $\frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}\|^2_{\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}}$, it is obviously irrelevant.

Part (2). For the part of $\langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}}\rangle$, we note that $[\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\top}]_{\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}} = [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)](\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)},:)[(\mathbf{X}^t)^{\top}](:,\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}) = [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)](\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)},:)[(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)},:)]^{\top}$, which just use the information of block $\mathtt{B}^t_{(i)}$. The proof ends. □

C.4 Proof of Lemma 2.5

Proof. Part (***a***). For the purpose of analysis, we define the following: $\forall i \in [\frac{n}{2}], \mathbf{K}_i = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\mathbf{X}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{\frac{n}{2}}[\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\mathbf{X}]\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} &\overset{①}{=} \left\| \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{K}_1 \\ \mathbf{K}_2 \\ \vdots \\ \mathbf{K}_{\frac{n}{2}} \end{bmatrix} \right\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} \\
&\overset{②}{=} \|\mathbf{K}_1\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} + \|\mathbf{K}_2\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} + \cdots + \|\mathbf{K}_{\frac{n}{2}}\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} \\
&\overset{③}{=} \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{\frac{n}{2}}[\|\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathsf{F}}]
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the definition of $\mathbf{K}_i$ and the assumption that $\mathtt{B} \in \Upsilon$; step ② uses the definition of Squared Frobenius Norm; step ③ uses the definition of $\mathbf{K}_i$.

Part (***b***). Using the update rule for $\mathbf{X}^+ = \mathbf{X} + [\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}]\mathbf{X} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$, we have the following inequalities:

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} &= \|[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}]\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} &(16)\\
&\overset{①}{=} \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|[\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}]\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} &(17)\\
&\overset{②}{\leq} \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|^2_{\mathsf{F}} \cdot \|\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathsf{F}}, &(18)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the conclusion of Part (***a***); step ② uses the same proof process of Part (***b***) of lemma 2.1.

Part (***c***). We derive the following results:

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathbf{H}} &= \tfrac{1}{2}\|[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}]\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathbf{H}} \\
&\overset{①}{=} \tfrac{1}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|[\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}^{\top}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}]\mathbf{X}\|^2_{\mathbf{H}} \\
&\overset{②}{\leq} \tfrac{1}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|^2_{\mathbf{Q}}
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the conclusion of Part (***a***); step ② uses the same proof process of Part (***c***) of lemma 2.1.

Part (***d***). We derive the following results:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle \mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2, [(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}})\mathbf{X}^\top]_{\mathtt{B_i B_i}}\rangle \\
= \; & \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle [\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top]\mathbf{X}, [(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}})]\rangle \\
= \; & \langle \mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}, [(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}})]\rangle \\
\overset{①}{\leq} \; & \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}\|[\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}]\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \\
\overset{②}{\leq} \; & \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\mathbf{V}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}\|[\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}]\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2
\end{aligned} \tag{19}$$

where step ① uses $\forall \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}$, $\frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{B}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 = \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{A}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 + \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{B}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 - \langle \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}\rangle \geq 0$, with $\mathbf{A} = \|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$ and $\mathbf{B} = \|[\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}]\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$; step ② uses the conclusion of Part (***b***). □

D Proofs for Section 3

D.1 Proof of Lemma 3.1

Proof. We consider the Lagrangian function of problem (1):

$$\mathcal{L}(\mathbf{X}, \Lambda) = f(\mathbf{X}) - \tfrac{1}{2}\langle \Lambda, \mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{J}\rangle. \tag{20}$$

Setting the gradient of $\mathcal{L}(\mathbf{X}, \Lambda)$ *w.r.t.* $\mathbf{X}$ to zero yields:

$$\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\Lambda = \mathbf{0}. \tag{21}$$

Part (a). Multiplying both sides by $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}$ and using the fact that $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$, we have $\mathbf{J}\Lambda = \mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\nabla f(\mathbf{X})$. Multiplying both sides by $\mathbf{J}^\mathsf{T}$ and using $\mathbf{J}^\top\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{I}$, we have $\Lambda = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\top\nabla f(\mathbf{X})$. Since Λ is symmetric, we have $\Lambda = \nabla f(\mathbf{X})^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}$. Putting this equality into Equality (21) yields the following first-order optimality condition for Problem (1):

$$\nabla f(\mathbf{X}) = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}[\nabla f(\mathbf{X})]^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}. \tag{22}$$

Part (b). We let $\mathbf{G} = \nabla f(\mathbf{X})$. We derive the following results:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{G} = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J} \; & \overset{①}{\Rightarrow} \; \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\cdot\mathbf{G} = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\cdot\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J} \\
& \overset{②}{\Rightarrow} \; \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{G} = \mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J} \\
& \overset{③}{\Rightarrow} \; \mathbf{X}(\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{G})\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T} = \mathbf{X}(\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J})\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T} \\
& \overset{④}{\Rightarrow} \; \mathbf{X}\underbrace{\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{G}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}}_{\triangleq\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J}\underbrace{\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}}_{\triangleq\mathbf{G}}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T} \\
& \overset{⑤}{\Rightarrow} \; (\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J})\cdot\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = (\mathbf{J}\mathbf{G}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T})\cdot\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} \\
& \overset{⑥}{\Rightarrow} \; \mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{G}\mathbf{J} \\
& \overset{⑦}{\Rightarrow} \; \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{G},
\end{aligned} \tag{23}$$

where step ① uses the results of left-multiplying both sides by $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}$; step ② uses $\mathbf{J}\cdot\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{I}$; step ③ uses the results of left-multiplying both sides by $\mathbf{X}$ and subsequently right-multiplying them by $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}$; ④ uses $\mathbf{G} = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}$; step ⑤ uses the the results of right-multiplying both sides by $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}$; step ⑥ uses $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{I}$ and $\mathbf{X}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$; step ⑦ uses the results of left-multiply both sides by $\mathbf{J}$ and right-multiplied by $\mathbf{J}$.

Given Equality (23), we conclude that the critical point condition is equivalent to the requirement that the matrix $\mathbf{X}\nabla f(\check{\mathbf{X}})^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}$ is symmetric, which is expressed as $\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J} = [\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\mathsf{T}\mathbf{J}]^\mathsf{T}$. □

D.2 Proof of Theorem 3.3

Proof. We use $\ddot{\mathbf{X}}$ and $\check{\mathbf{X}}$ to denote any BS-point and critical point, respectively.

For all $\mathtt{B} \in \Omega \triangleq \{\mathcal{B}_1, \mathcal{B}_2, \ldots, \mathcal{B}_{\mathrm{C}_n^2}\}$, we have:

$$\mathbf{I}_2 \in \arg\min_{\mathbf{V} \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}}} \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \ddot{\mathbf{X}}, \mathtt{B}).$$

where $\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}, \mathtt{B}) \triangleq f(\mathbf{X}) + \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}_2\|^2_{\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}} + \langle \mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X})(\mathbf{X})^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}} \rangle$.

The Euclidean gradient of $\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \ddot{\mathbf{X}}, \mathtt{B})$ can be computed as:

$$\ddot{\mathbf{G}} \triangleq \mathrm{mat}((\mathbf{Q} + \theta\mathbf{I}_2)\,\mathrm{vec}(\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}_2)) + [\nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}})(\ddot{\mathbf{X}})^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}}. \tag{24}$$

Given Lemma 3.1, we set the Riemannian gradient of $\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \ddot{\mathbf{X}}, \mathtt{B})$ *w.r.t.* $\mathbf{V}$ to zero, leading to the following first-order optimality condition:

$$\mathbf{0} = \nabla_{\mathcal{J}} \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \ddot{\mathbf{X}}, \mathtt{B}) = \ddot{\mathbf{G}} - \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathbf{J} \mathbf{V} \ddot{\mathbf{G}}^{\top} \mathbf{V} \mathbf{J} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}. \tag{25}$$

Letting $\mathbf{V} = \mathbf{I}_2$, and using the definition of $\ddot{\mathbf{G}}$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{0}_{2,2} = [\nabla f(\mathbf{X})(\mathbf{X})^{\mathsf{T}}]_{\mathtt{BB}} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} \ddot{\mathbf{G}}^{\top} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}},\ \forall \mathtt{B} \in \{\mathcal{B}_i\}_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_n^2} \\
\Rightarrow\ & \mathbf{0}_{2,2} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top} [\nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \ddot{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathsf{T}}] \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top} [\ddot{\mathbf{X}} \nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}})^{\mathsf{T}}] \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}},\ \forall \mathtt{B} \in \{\mathcal{B}_i\}_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_n^2} \\
\overset{①}{\Rightarrow}\ & \mathbf{0}_{2,2} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top} [\nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \ddot{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathsf{T}}] \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} - \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top} \mathbf{J} [\ddot{\mathbf{X}} \nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}})^{\mathsf{T}}] \mathbf{J} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}},\ \forall \mathtt{B} \in \{\mathcal{B}_i\}_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_n^2} \\
\overset{②}{\Rightarrow}\ & \mathbf{0}_{n,n} = [\nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \ddot{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathsf{T}}] - \mathbf{J} [\ddot{\mathbf{X}} \nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}})^{\mathsf{T}}] \mathbf{J}, \\
\overset{③}{\Rightarrow}\ & [\mathbf{J} \nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \ddot{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathsf{T}}] = [\mathbf{J} \nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \ddot{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathsf{T}}]^{\mathsf{T}},
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses $\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top} \mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top}$ and $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{BB}}$; step ② uses the the following results for any $\mathbf{W} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}$:

$$(\forall \mathtt{B} \in \{\mathcal{B}_i\}_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_n^2}, \mathbf{0}_{2,2} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^{\top} \mathbf{W} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} = \mathbf{W}_{\mathtt{BB}}) \Rightarrow (\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{0}_{n,n}); \tag{26}$$

step ③ uses the fact that both sides are left-multiplied by $\mathbf{J}$. We conclude that the matrix $\mathbf{J} \nabla f(\ddot{\mathbf{X}}) \ddot{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathsf{T}}$ is symmetric. Using Claim (***b***) of Lemma 3.1, we conclude that $\ddot{\mathbf{X}}$ is a also a critical point.

Notably, the condition in Equation (25) is a necessary but not sufficient condition. This is because BS-point is the global minimum of Problem: $\arg\min_{\mathbf{V} \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}}} \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \ddot{\mathbf{X}}, \mathtt{B})$, according to Definition 3.2. □

E Proofs for Section 4

E.1 Proof of Lemma 4.5

Proof. By the definition of $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\overset{①}{=}\ & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tfrac{1}{b}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b} \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] + \\
& (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} + \tfrac{1}{b'}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b'} (\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\overset{②}{=}\ & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tfrac{1}{b}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b} \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
& + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tfrac{1}{b'}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b'} (\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses formula (9); step ② uses that $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})$ is measurable w.r.t. ι^{t-1} and $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\frac{1}{b'}\sum_{i=1}^{b'}(\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] = 0$. We further have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\overset{①}{\leq} \; & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tfrac{1}{b}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
& + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tfrac{1}{b'}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b'}(\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t-1}))\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\overset{②}{\leq} \; & \tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
& + \tfrac{1-p}{b'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\|\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\overset{③}{\leq} \; & \tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t-1} - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t-1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
& + \tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\mathbf{V}_i^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]
\end{aligned} \tag{27}
$$

where step ① uses that for any random variable $\mathbf{X}$, $\mathbb{E}[(\mathbf{X} - \mathbb{E}[\mathbf{X}])^2] \leq \mathbb{E}[\mathbf{X}^2]$; step ② uses lemma A.2; step ③ uses assumption 4.3, Inequality (2) and Part (***b***) of lemma 2.5. □

E.2 Proof of theorem 4.6

Proof. For simplicity, we use $\mathtt{B}$ instead of $\mathtt{B}^t$. We will show that the following inequality holds :

$$\tfrac{\theta}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \leq f(\mathbf{X}^t) - f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}). \tag{28}$$

Since $\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t$ is the global optimal solution of Problem (5), we have:

$$\mathcal{G}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}) \leq \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}), \mathbf{V} \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}}$$

Letting $\mathbf{V} = \mathbf{I}_2$, we have: $\mathcal{G}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}) \leq \mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B})$. We further obtain:

$$\tfrac{1}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}}^2 + \langle \bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top]_{\mathtt{BB}}\rangle \leq 0. \tag{29}$$

Using Inequality (2) with $N = 1$ and Part (***c***) of Lemma 2.1, we have:

$$f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) \leq f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \langle \bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top]_{\mathtt{BB}}\rangle + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathbf{Q}}^2. \tag{30}$$

Adding Inequality (29) and (30) together, we obtain the inequality in (28). Using the result of Part (***b***) in Lemma 2.1 that $\frac{\|\mathbf{X}^+ - \mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2}{\|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2} \leq \|\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$, we have the following sufficient decrease condition:

$$f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - f(\mathbf{X}^t) \leq -\tfrac{\theta}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \leq -\tfrac{\theta}{2}\tfrac{\|\mathbf{X}^{t+1} - \mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2}{\|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2} \tag{31}$$

We now prove the global convergence. Taking the expectation for Inequality (31), we obtain a lower bound on the expected progress made by each iteration for Algorithm 1:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t+1}}[f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})] - \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[f(\mathbf{X}^t)] \leq -\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\tfrac{\theta}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2].$$

Summing up the inequality above over $t = 0, 1, \ldots, T$, we have:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\tfrac{\theta}{2}\textstyle\sum_{t=0}^{T}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \leq f(\mathbf{X}^0) - \mathbb{E}_{\xi^{T+1}}[f(\mathbf{X}^{T+1})] \leq f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}).$$

As a result, there exists an index $\bar{t}$ with $0 \leq \bar{t} \leq T$ such that

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{\bar{t}}}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^{\bar{t}} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \leq \tfrac{2}{\theta(T+1)}[f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})]. \tag{32}$$

Furthermore, for any t, we have:

$$\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}^t) \triangleq \tfrac{1}{C_n^2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{C_n^2}\operatorname{dist}(\mathbf{I}_2, \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{V}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathcal{B}_i))^2 = \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \tag{33}$$

Combining Inequality (32) and equality (33), we have the following result:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] = \mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}^{\bar{t}}) \leq \tfrac{2(f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))}{\theta(T+1)}. \tag{34}$$

We will give the arithmetic operations of **GS-JOBCD**. By the chosen parameters and Inequality (34), we have

$$\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}^{\bar{t}}) \leq \tfrac{2(f(\mathbf{X}^0)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))}{\theta(T+1)} \leq \epsilon.$$

We define $\Delta_0 = f(\mathbf{X}_0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$ and set $T+1 = \frac{2\Delta_0}{\epsilon\theta}$. Denoting m_t to be the number of arithmetic operations at t-th iteration, we have for $t \geq 1$:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[m_t] = \mathcal{O}(2N).$$

Then we have for $t \geq 1$, the total number of arithmetic operations M^T in T iterations to obtain ϵ-BS-point is

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi^T}[M^T] = \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\textstyle\sum_{t=0}^{T} m_t] = 2(T+1)N = \mathcal{O}((T+1)N).$$

We have $(T+1)N = N\frac{2\Delta_0}{\epsilon\theta} = \mathcal{O}(\frac{\Delta_0 N}{\epsilon})$. □

E.3 Proof of Theorem 4.7

Proof. For simplicity, we use $\mathtt{B}$ instead of $\mathtt{B}^t$. Defining $\bar{\mathbf{V}}_{:}^{\ t}$ as the global optimal solution of $\arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_:} \mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B})$, we have:

$$\mathcal{T}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_{:}^{\ t}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}) \leq \mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}), \forall i, \mathbf{V}_i \in \mathcal{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}$$

Letting $\mathbf{V}_i = \mathbf{I}_2, \forall i$, we have: $\mathcal{T}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_{:}^{\ t}; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}) \leq \mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B})$. We further obtain:

$$\tfrac{1}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|^2_{(\zeta+\theta)\mathbf{I}} + \sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}, [\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle \leq 0. \tag{35}$$

Using the results of telescoping Inequality (2) over i from 1 to N with Part (***c***) of Lemma 2.5, we have:

$$f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) \leq f(\mathbf{X}^t) + \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i - \mathbf{I}_2, [\nabla f(\mathbf{X})\mathbf{X}^\top]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle + \frac{1}{2}\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i - \mathbf{I}_2\|^2_{\zeta\mathbf{I}}. \tag{36}$$

Adding inequality (35), and (36) together, we obtain the inequality in (37).

$$\begin{aligned} & \tfrac{\theta}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \\ \leq\ & f(\mathbf{X}^t) - f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) + \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\langle \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}, [(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top]_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\rangle \\ \overset{①}{\leq}\ & f(\mathbf{X}^t) - f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) + \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}\|[\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t]\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 \end{aligned} \tag{37}$$

where step ① uses Part (***d***) of Lemma 2.5.

Taking expectation on both sides of inequality (37) with respect to all randomness of the algorithm, and adding the inequality in Lemma 4.5 $\times \frac{1}{2p}$ to (37), we have:

$$\begin{aligned} & (\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2} - \tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{2pb'})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\ \leq\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[f(\mathbf{X}^t)] - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})] + \tfrac{(N-b)}{2b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + \tfrac{1-p}{2p}(\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[u^{t+1}]) \end{aligned} \tag{38}$$

Summing up the inequality above over $t = 0, 1, \ldots, T$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned} & (\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2} - \tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{2pb'})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^T}[\textstyle\sum_{t=0}^{T}\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\ \leq\ & f(\mathbf{X}^0) - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^T}[f(\mathbf{X}^T)] + \tfrac{(T+1)(N-b)}{2b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + \tfrac{1-p}{2p}(u^0 - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{T+1}}[u^{T+1}]) \\ \leq\ & f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}) + \tfrac{(T+1)(N-b)}{2b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + \tfrac{1-p}{2p}(u^0 - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{T+1}}[u^{T+1}]) \end{aligned} \tag{39}$$

As a result, there exists an index $\bar{t}$ with $0 \leq \bar{t} \leq T$ such that

$$\begin{aligned} & (\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2} - \tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{2pb'})(T+1)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{\bar{t}}}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^{\bar{t}} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\ \leq\ & f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}) + \tfrac{(T+1)(N-b)}{2b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + \tfrac{1-p}{2p}(u^0 - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{T+1}}[u^{T+1}]) \end{aligned} \tag{40}$$

Defining $\varpi = \frac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2} - \frac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{2pb'}$, furthermore, for any t and $\forall i$, we have:

$$\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}^t) = \tfrac{1}{\mathrm{C}_J}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{\mathrm{C}_J}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{I}_2, \arg\min_{\mathbf{V}_:}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \tilde{\mathcal{B}}_i))^2] = \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \tag{41}$$

Combining inequality (40) and (41) , we have the following result:

$$\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}^{\bar{t}}) \leq \frac{1}{(T+1)\varpi}(f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}) + \frac{(T+1)(N-b)}{2b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + \frac{1-p}{2p}(u^0 - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{T+1}}[u^{T+1}])) \tag{42}$$

By the chosen parameters and Inequality (42), we have

$$\mathcal{E}(\mathbf{X}^{\bar{t}}) \leq \frac{1}{(T+1)\varpi}(f(\mathbf{X}^0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}) + \frac{(T+1)(N-b)}{2b(N-1)}\sigma^2 + \frac{1-p}{2p}(u^0 - \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{T+1}}[u^{T+1}])) \leq \epsilon.$$

We define $\Delta_0 = f(\mathbf{X}_0) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$ and set $T+1 = \frac{\Delta_0}{\epsilon\varpi}$. Denoting m_t^i to be the number of arithmetic operations to update the i-th block at t-th iteration, we have for $t \geq 1$

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[m_t^i] = \mathcal{O}(2(pb + (1-p)b')).$$

Letting m_t be the number of arithmetic operations in the t-the iteration, we have for $t \geq 1$

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[m_t] = \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} m_t^i] = \mathcal{O}((pb + (1-p)b')n/2 \times 2) = \mathcal{O}(n(pb + (1-p)b')).$$

Hence, the total number of arithmetic operations M^T in T iterations to obtain ϵ-BS-point is

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^T}[M] = \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{t=0}^{T} m_t] = \mathcal{O}(bn) + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sum_{t=1}^{T} m_t] = \mathcal{O}(bn + Tn(pb + (1-p)b')).$$

Since $b = N, b' = \sqrt{b}$ and $p = \frac{b'}{b+b'}$, $\varpi = \frac{\theta - \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2} - \frac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{2pb'} = \frac{1}{2}(\theta - \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2 - L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2)$, we have

$$nT(pb + (1-p)b') = n\frac{\Delta_0}{\epsilon(\theta - \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2 - L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2)}\frac{2bb'}{b+b'} \leq \frac{n\Delta_0}{\epsilon(\theta - \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2 - L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2)}2b' = \mathcal{O}(\frac{\Delta_0\sqrt{N}}{\epsilon}).$$

□

E.4 Proof of Theorem 4.10

Proof. For simplicity, we use $\mathtt{B}$ instead of $\mathtt{B}^t$. We notice that the Riemannian gradient of $\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_:; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B})$ at the point $\mathbf{V}_i = \mathbf{I}_2, \forall i$. Defining $\mathbf{G} = \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t[\mathbf{X}^t]^\top$ and using $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}\mathtt{B}}$, $\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}\mathtt{B}}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top$,we have:

$$\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_: = \mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathtt{B}) = \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top\mathbf{G}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \tag{43}$$

Then, we prove the following important lemmas.

Lemma E.1. *We have the following result for* **VR-J-JOBCD***:* $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \leq p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}] + L_f\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\mathbf{X}^t - \mathbf{X}^{t+1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}]$

Proof. By the definition of $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t$, with the choice of $b = N$, $b' = \sqrt{b}$ and $p = \frac{b'}{b+b'}$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{①}{=} \; & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \tfrac{p}{b}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \frac{1-p}{b'}\sum_{i=1}^{b'}(\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t)) - (1-p)\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
= \; & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|p\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \tfrac{p}{b}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \frac{1-p}{b'}\sum_{i=1}^{b'}(\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t))\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{②}{\leq} \; & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \tfrac{1-p}{b'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b'}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{③}{\leq} \; & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
& + \tfrac{1-p}{b'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{b'}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{④}{\leq} \; & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}] + p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + (1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - \nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑤}{\leq} \; & p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}] + L_f\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\mathbf{X}^t - \mathbf{X}^{t+1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}]
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses formula (9); step ② uses norm inequality and $\frac{1}{b}\sum_{i=1}^{b}\nabla f_i(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) = \nabla f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})$ with $b = N$ and norm inequality; step ③ uses triangle inequality that $\|\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{B}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \|\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{C}\|_{\mathsf{F}} + \|\mathbf{C} - \mathbf{B}\|_{\mathsf{F}}$, for any $\mathbf{A}$, $\mathbf{B}$ and $\mathbf{C}$; step ④ the definition of u^t; step ⑤ uses Inequality (2) and the results of telescoping it over i from 1 to N. □

Lemma E.2. *(Riemannian gradient Lower Bound for the Iterates Gap) We define* $\phi \triangleq (3\overline{\mathrm{X}} + \overline{\mathrm{V}}\overline{\mathrm{X}})\overline{\mathrm{G}} + (1 + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2 + \frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2 + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2))L_f + (1 + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\theta$. *It holds that:* $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0}, \nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^{t+1}, \mathtt{B}^{t+1}))] \leq \phi \cdot \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \frac{np\sqrt{u^t}}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}} + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})$.

Proof. For notation simplicity, we define:

$$\Omega_{i0} \triangleq \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top [\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}][\mathbf{X}^{t+1}]^\top \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}, \forall i \tag{44}$$

$$\Omega_{i1} \triangleq \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top [\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}][\mathbf{X}^{t}]^\top \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}, \forall i, \tag{45}$$

$$\Omega_{i2} \triangleq \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top [\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t} - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}][\mathbf{X}^{t}]^\top \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}, \forall i. \tag{46}$$

First, using the optimality of $\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t, i \in \{1, \cdots, \frac{n}{2}\}$ for the subproblem, we have:

$$\mathbf{0}_{2,2} = \tilde{\mathbf{G}}_i - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \tilde{\mathbf{G}}_i^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \tag{47}$$

$$\text{where } \tilde{\mathbf{G}}_i = \underbrace{\mathrm{mat}((\mathbf{Q} + \theta\mathbf{I}_2)\,\mathrm{vec}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2))}_{\triangleq \Upsilon_{i1}} + \underbrace{\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t (\mathbf{X}^t)^\top \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}}_{\triangleq \Upsilon_{i2}}. \tag{48}$$

Using the relation that $\tilde{\mathbf{G}}_i = \Upsilon_{i1} + \Upsilon_{i2}$, we obtain the following results from the above equality:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{0}_{2,2} &= (\Upsilon_{i1} + \Upsilon_{i2}) - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t (\Upsilon_{i1} + \Upsilon_{i2})^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \\
\overset{①}{\Rightarrow} \mathbf{0}_{2,2} &= \Upsilon_{i1} + \Omega_{i1} + \Omega_{i2} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t (\Upsilon_{i1} + \Omega_{i1} + \Omega_{i2})^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \\
\Rightarrow \Omega_{i1} &= \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t (\Upsilon_{i1} + \Omega_{i1} + \Omega_{i2})^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \Upsilon_{i1} - \Omega_{i2},
\end{aligned} \tag{49}$$

where step ① uses $\Upsilon_{i2} = \Omega_{i1} + \Omega_{i2}$. Then we derive the following results:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0}, \nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_{:} = \mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^{t+1}, \mathtt{B}^{t+1}))] = \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{V}_{:} = \mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^{t+1}, \mathtt{B}^{t+1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{①}{=}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}^{t+1}}^\top (\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}[\mathbf{X}^{t+1}]^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^{t+1}[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}]^\top \mathbf{J}) \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}^{t+1}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{②}{=}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^\top (\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}[\mathbf{X}^{t+1}]^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^{t+1}[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^{t+1}]^\top \mathbf{J}) \mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{③}{=}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i0}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{④}{=}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} (\Omega_{i0} - \Omega_{i1}) + \Omega_{i1} - (\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i0}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}) - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑤}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0} - \Omega_{i1} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i0}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
& + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i1} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑥}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0} - \Omega_{i1} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0}^\top - \Omega_{i1}^\top \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i1} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑦}{\leq}\ & 2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0} - \Omega_{i1} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i1} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑧}{=}\ & 2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0} - \Omega_{i1} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
& + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t (\Upsilon_{i1} + \Omega_{i1} + \Omega_{i2})^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \Upsilon_{i1} - \Omega_{i2} - \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \Omega_{i1}^\top \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑨}{\leq}\ & 2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \Omega_{i0} - \Omega_{i1} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \Upsilon_{i1}^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \Upsilon_{i1} \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \\
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \Omega_{i1}^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \Omega_{i1}^\top \|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t}}[\| \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \Omega_{i2}^\top \bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}} - \Omega_{i2} \|_{\mathsf{F}}]
\end{aligned} \tag{50}$$

where step ① uses Equality (43) ; step ② uses the fact that both the working set $\mathtt{B}^t$ and $\mathtt{B}^{t+1}$ are selected randomly and uniformly; step ③ uses the definition of Ω_{i0} in (44); step ④ uses $-\Omega_{i1} + \Omega_{i1} = \mathbf{0}$ and $-\Omega_{i1}^\top + \Omega_{i1}^\top = \mathbf{0}$; step ⑤ uses the norm inequality; step ⑥ uses the norm inequality; step ⑦ uses the norm inequality; step ⑧ uses Equality (49); step ⑨ uses the norm inequality. We now establish individual bounds for each term for Inequality (50).

For the first term $2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\Omega_{i0}-\Omega_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}]$ in (50):

$$\begin{aligned}
2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\Omega_{i0}-\Omega_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] &= 2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^{\top}[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t][\mathbf{X}^t-\mathbf{X}^t]^{\top}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
&\overset{①}{=} 2\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t][\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\mathbf{X}^t]^{\top}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
&\overset{②}{\leq} 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}\overline{\mathrm{G}}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
&\overset{③}{\leq} 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}\overline{\mathrm{G}}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \qquad (51)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses $[\mathbf{X}^t-\mathbf{X}^t]_{\mathtt{B}_i\mathtt{B}_i}=\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2)\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^{\top}\mathbf{X}^t$; step ② uses the inequality $\|\mathbf{XY}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\|\mathbf{Y}\|_{\mathsf{F}}$ for all $\mathbf{X}$ and $\mathbf{Y}$ repeatedly and the fact that $\forall t,\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{G}}$ and $\forall t,\|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{X}}$; step ③ uses the norm inequality.

For the second term $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Upsilon_{i1}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}-\Upsilon_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}]$ in (50):

$$\begin{aligned}
&\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Upsilon_{i1}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}-\Upsilon_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{①}{\leq}\ &\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Upsilon_{i1}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}]+\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\Upsilon_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{②}{\leq}\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\Upsilon_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{③}{=}\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathrm{mat}((\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}_2)\,\mathrm{vec}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2))\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\leq\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\|\mathbf{Q}+\theta\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}\cdot\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{④}{\leq}\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)(L_f+\theta)\cdot\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \qquad (52)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the triangle inequality; step ② uses the inequality $\|\mathbf{XY}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\|\mathbf{Y}\|_{\mathsf{F}}$ for all $\mathbf{X}$ and $\mathbf{Y}$ and $\forall t,\|\mathbf{V}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{V}}$; step ③ uses the definition of Υ_{i1}; step ④ uses the choice of $\mathbf{Q}\preceq L_f\mathbf{I}$ and the norm inequality.

For the third term $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i1}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\Omega_{i1}^{\top}\|_{\mathsf{F}}]$ in (50), we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i1}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\Omega_{i1}^{\top}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{①}{=}\ &\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i1}^{\top}(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2)+(\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2)\Omega_{i1}^{\top}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{②}{\leq}\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\Omega_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\cdot\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{③}{\leq}\ &(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}}\overline{\mathrm{X}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\cdot\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{④}{\leq}\ &(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}}\overline{\mathrm{X}})\overline{\mathrm{G}}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \qquad (53)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the fact that $-\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i1}^{\top}\mathbf{I}_2+\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i1}^{\top}=\mathbf{0}$; step ② uses the norm inequality and $\forall t,\|\mathbf{V}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{V}}$; step ③ uses the fact that $\|\Omega_{i1}\|_{\mathsf{F}}=\|\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^{\top}\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t[\mathbf{X}^t]^{\top}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{X}}\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}},\forall i$ which can be derived using the norm inequality ; step ④ uses the fact that $\forall\mathbf{X},\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{G}}$.

For the fourth term $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i2}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}-\Omega_{i2}\|_{\mathsf{F}}]$ in (50), we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i2}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}-\Omega_{i2}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{①}{\leq}\ &\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\Omega_{i2}^{\top}\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}]+\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\Omega_{i2}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{②}{\leq}\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\Omega_{i2}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{③}{=}\ &(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}^{\top}[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t-\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t][\mathbf{X}^t]^{\top}\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}_{(i)}}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{④}{\leq}\ &\tfrac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t-\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t]\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\overset{⑤}{\leq}\ &\tfrac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})(p\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}]+L_f\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\mathbf{X}^t-\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}]) \\
\overset{⑥}{\leq}\ &\tfrac{np}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}]+\tfrac{nL_f}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \qquad (54)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the triangle inequality; step ② uses the norm inequality and $\forall t, \|\mathbf{V}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{V}}$; step ③ uses the definition of $\forall i, \Omega_{i2} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathsf{B}_{(i)}}^\top[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t][\mathbf{X}^t]^\top \mathbf{U}_{\mathsf{B}_{(i)}}$ in (46); step ④ uses the norm inequality and $\forall t, \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{X}}$; step ⑤ uses Lemma E.1; step ⑥ uses Part (***b***) in Lemma 2.5 and $\forall t, \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{X}}$.

In view of(51), (52), (53), (54), and (50), we have:

$$\begin{aligned} & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t+1}}[\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^{t+1}, \mathsf{B}^{t+1})\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\ \leq\ & \tfrac{np}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}} + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}] + (c_1 + c_2 + c3 + c4) \cdot \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\ =\ & \tfrac{np}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}} + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{u^t}] + \phi\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \end{aligned}$$

where $c_1 = 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}\overline{\mathrm{G}}, c_2 = (1 + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)(L_f + \theta), c_3 = (\overline{\mathrm{X}} + \overline{\mathrm{V}}\overline{\mathrm{X}})\overline{\mathrm{G}}$, and $c_4 = \frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2 + \overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2)L_f$. □

Lemma E.3. *We have the following results:* $\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0}, \nabla_{\mathcal{J}} f(\mathbf{X}^t)) \leq \gamma \cdot \|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathsf{B})\|_{\mathsf{F}} + 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}$ *with* $\gamma \triangleq \overline{\mathrm{X}}\sqrt{C_n^2}$.

Proof. We have the following inequalities:

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}} f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}} &\overset{①}{=} \|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t))^\top \mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \\ &\overset{②}{=} \|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J} - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t))^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \\ &\overset{③}{\leq} \|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t))^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\|\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \\ &\overset{④}{\leq} \overline{\mathrm{X}}\|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t))^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the definition of $\nabla_{\mathcal{J}} f(\mathbf{X}^t)$; step ② uses $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{I}$ and $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J} \Rightarrow \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J}\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{I}$; step ③ uses the norm inequality and ; step ④ uses $\forall t, \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{X}}$.

We Consider $\|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t))^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}$:

$$\begin{aligned} & \|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t))^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \\ \overset{①}{\leq}\ & \|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} + \|(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \\ \overset{②}{\leq}\ & \|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} + \|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \cdot \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} + \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \cdot \|\nabla f(\mathbf{X}^t) - \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \\ \overset{③}{\leq}\ & \|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} + 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses $\forall \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}, \|\mathbf{A}\|_{\mathsf{F}} - \|\mathbf{B}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \|\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{B}\|_{\mathsf{F}}$; step ② uses the norm inequality; step ③ uses $\forall t, \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{X}}$. Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}} F(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}} &\leq \overline{\mathrm{X}}\|\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}} + 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \\ &\overset{①}{\leq} \overline{\mathrm{X}}\sqrt{C_n^2} \cdot \|\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2} \mathbf{U}_{\mathsf{B}_{(i)}}^\top[\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{U}_{\mathsf{B}_{(i)}}\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \\ &\overset{②}{=} \overline{\mathrm{X}}\sqrt{C_n^2} \cdot \|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathsf{B})\|_{\mathsf{F}} + 2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses Lemma A.1 with $\mathbf{W} = \tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\tilde{\mathbf{G}}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}$ and $k = 2$; step ② uses the definition of $\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2; \mathbf{X}^t, \mathsf{B})$. □

We now present the following useful lemma.

Lemma E.4. *We define* $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J} \triangleq \{\mathbf{Y} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n} \mid \mathcal{A}_X(\mathbf{Y}) = \mathbf{0}\}$ *and* $\mathcal{A}_{\mathbf{X}}(\mathbf{Y}) \triangleq \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}$. *For any* $\mathbf{G} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ *and* $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{J}$, *the unique minimizer of the following optimization problem:*

$$\bar{\mathbf{Y}} = \arg\min_{\mathbf{Y} \in \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}M}\mathcal{J}} h(\mathbf{Y}) = \tfrac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{Y} - \mathbf{G}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2,$$

satisify $h(\bar{\mathbf{Y}}) \leq h(\mathbf{G} - \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J})$.

Proof. We note that $\bar{\mathbf{Y}} = \arg\min_{\mathbf{Y} \in \mathrm{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J}} \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{Y} - \mathbf{G}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 = \arg\min_{\mathbf{Y}} \frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{Y} - \mathbf{G}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$, s.t. $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{0}$. Introducing a multiplier $\mathbf{\Lambda} \in \mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ for the linear constraints $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y} + \mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{0}$, we have following Lagrangian function: $\tilde{\mathcal{L}}(\mathbf{Y}; \mathbf{\Lambda}) =$

$\frac{1}{2}\|\mathbf{Y}-\mathbf{G}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2+\langle \mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y}+\mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X},\mathbf{\Lambda}\rangle$. We naturally derive the following first-order optimality condition: $\mathbf{Y}-\mathbf{G}+\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y}+\mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}=\mathbf{0}$. Incorporating the term $\mathbf{Y}=\mathbf{G}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}$ into $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{Y}+\mathbf{Y}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}=\mathbf{0}$, we obtain:

$$\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}+\mathbf{\Lambda}^\top\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{X}=\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}+\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{G} \tag{55}$$

Any $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ satisfying formula (55) is a feasible point, so we can easily find :

$$\begin{aligned}
&\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{G}\\
\overset{①}{\Rightarrow}\ &\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{J}\mathbf{G}\\
\overset{②}{\Rightarrow}\ &\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{G}\\
\overset{③}{\Rightarrow}\ &\mathbf{J}\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{G}\\
\overset{④}{\Rightarrow}\ &\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{G}\\
\overset{⑤}{\Rightarrow}\ &\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}
\end{aligned} \tag{56}$$

where step ① uses the fact that any matrix $\mathbf{X}$ satisfying the J-orthogonality constraint has a determinant of 1 or -1, thus inv($\mathbf{X}$) exists; step ② multiply both sides of the equation by $\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}$;step ③ uses $\mathbf{X}^T\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}=\mathbf{J}$ and $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}=\mathbf{I}$; step ④ multiply both sides of the equation by $\mathbf{J}$ and uses $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}=\mathbf{I}$; step ⑤ uses the fact that $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ is a symmetric matrix.

Therefore, a feasible solution $\mathbf{Y}$ can be computed as $\mathbf{Y}=\mathbf{G}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{\Lambda}=\mathbf{G}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}$. Since $\bar{\mathbf{Y}}$ is the optimal solution, there must be $h(\bar{\mathbf{Y}})\leq h(\mathbf{G}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J})$. □

We now present the proof of this lemma.

Lemma E.5. *For any $\mathbf{X}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$, it holds that* $\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X}))\leq\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}))$.

Proof. For the purpose of analysis, we define the nearest J orthogonal matrix to an arbitrary matrix $\mathbf{Y}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$ is given by $\mathcal{P}_{\mathcal{J}}(\mathbf{X})$. Similarly, we have $\mathcal{P}_{\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J}}(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}))$ for projecting gradient $\nabla f(\mathbf{X})$ into space $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J}$.

We recall that the following first-order optimality conditions are equivalent for all $\mathbf{X}\in\mathbb{R}^{n\times n}$:

$$(\mathbf{0}\in\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X}))\Leftrightarrow(\mathbf{0}\in\mathcal{P}_{\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J}}(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}))). \tag{57}$$

Therefore, we derive the following results:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X})) &= \inf_{\mathbf{Y}\in\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X})}\|\mathbf{Y}\|_{\mathsf{F}} &(58)\\
&= \inf_{\mathbf{Y}\in\mathcal{P}_{(\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{X}}\mathcal{J})}(\nabla f(\mathbf{X}))}\|\mathbf{Y}\|_{\mathsf{F}} &(59)
\end{aligned}$$

We let $\mathbf{G}\in\nabla f(\mathbf{X})$ and obtain the following results from the above equality:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X})) &\overset{①}{\leq} \|\mathbf{G}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}, &(60)\\
&\overset{②}{=} \|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X})\|_{\mathsf{F}}\triangleq\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X})). &(61)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses Lemma E.4; step ② uses $\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X})=\mathbf{G}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{G}^\top\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}$ with $\mathbf{G}\in\nabla f(\mathbf{X})$. □

First of all, since $f^\circ(\mathbf{X})\triangleq f(\mathbf{X})+\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{J}}(\mathbf{X})$ is a KL function, we have from Proposition 4.8 that:

$$\begin{aligned}
\tfrac{1}{\varphi'(f^\circ(\mathbf{X}')-f^\circ(\mathbf{X}))} &\leq \mathrm{dist}(0,\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X}'))\\
&\overset{①}{=} \|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}')\|_{\mathsf{F}}, &(62)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses Lemma E.5. Here, $\varphi(\cdot)$ is some certain concave desingularization function. Since $\varphi(\cdot)$ is concave, we have:

$$\forall\Delta\in\mathbb{R},\Delta^+\in\mathbb{R},\varphi(\Delta^+)+(\Delta-\Delta^+)\varphi'(\Delta)\leq\varphi(\Delta). \tag{63}$$

Applying the inequality above with $\Delta=f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$ and $\Delta^+=f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}))\varphi'(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))\\
\leq\ &\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))-\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))\triangleq\mathcal{E}^t. &(64)
\end{aligned}$$

With the sufficient descent condition as shown in Theorem 4.7, we derive the following inequalities:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\theta}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\leq\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})]+\frac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \qquad (65)\\
\overset{①}{\Rightarrow}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]\leq\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \qquad (66)\\
& \qquad (67)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses $\forall t, \|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{X}}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
& \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] \\
\overset{①}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\mathcal{E}^t}{\varphi'(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))}]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \\
\overset{②}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^t\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \\
\overset{③}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{T}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^t,\mathsf{B})\|_{\mathsf{F}}+2\mathcal{E}^t\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \\
\overset{④}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^{t-1}-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}]+\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\frac{np}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \\
& +2\mathcal{E}^t\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \\
\overset{⑤}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi\sqrt{\tfrac{n}{2}}\sqrt{\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^{t-1}-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2} \\
& +\mathcal{E}^t(2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\gamma\tfrac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\gamma\tfrac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \\
\overset{⑥}{\leq}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{n\mathcal{E}^{t^2}\gamma^2\phi^2}{4\theta'}+\tfrac{\theta'}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^{t-1}-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2+\frac{\bar{\theta}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}{2} \\
& +\tfrac{\mathcal{E}^{t^2}(2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})^2}{2\bar{\theta}}]+\tfrac{1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \\
\overset{⑦}{=}\ & \mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^{t^2}\mathfrak{A}^2+\tfrac{\theta'}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^{t-1}-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]+\tfrac{\bar{\theta}+1}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t] \qquad (68)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the sufficient descent condition as shown in Theorem 4.7; step ② uses Inequality (64) and (62) with $\mathbf{X}'=\mathbf{X}^t$ and $\mathbf{X}=\bar{\mathbf{X}}$; step ③ uses lemma E.3 ; step ④ uses Lemma E.2 ; step ⑤ uses $\forall x_i\in\mathbb{R}, \frac{x_1+\cdots+x_n}{n}\leqslant\sqrt{\frac{x_1^2+\cdots+x_n^2}{n}}$; step ⑥ applies the inequality that $\forall\theta'>0, a, b, ab\leq\frac{\theta' a^2}{2}+\frac{b^2}{2\theta'}$ with $a=\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^{t-1}-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2}, b=\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi\sqrt{\frac{n}{2}}; a=\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}, b=\mathcal{E}^t(2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})$; step ⑦ denote $\mathfrak{A}^2\triangleq\frac{(2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})^2}{2\bar{\theta}}+\frac{n\gamma^2\phi^2}{4\theta'}$. To simplify the formula, we define $\aleph^t=\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$.

Multiplying both sides by 2 and taking the square root of both sides, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}\sqrt{\aleph^t}] &\leq \sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^{t^2}\mathfrak{A}^2+\theta'\aleph^{t-1}]+(\bar{\theta}+1)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \\
&\leq \sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\mathcal{E}^{t^2}\mathfrak{A}^2]}+\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\sqrt{\theta'\aleph^{t-1}}]+\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \\
&\leq \mathcal{E}^t\mathfrak{A}+\sqrt{\theta'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\sqrt{\aleph^{t-1}}]+\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} \qquad (69)
\end{aligned}$$

To recursively eliminate term $\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]}$, we take the root of both sides of the Inequality in Lemma 4.5:

$$\begin{aligned}
\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]} &\leq \sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\sqrt{(1-p)\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[u^{t-1}]}+\sqrt{\tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\aleph^{t-1}]} \\
&\leq \sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\sqrt{(1-p)}\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[u^{t-1}]}+\sqrt{\tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}}\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\aleph^{t-1}]} \qquad (70)
\end{aligned}$$

Adding Inequality $\frac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\times$ (70) to (69)

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}\sqrt{\aleph^t}] &\leq \mathcal{E}^t\mathfrak{A}+(\sqrt{\theta'}+\sqrt{\tfrac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}}\tfrac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\sqrt{\aleph^{t-1}}]+\\ &\quad \tfrac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}(\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[u^{t-1}]}-\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]})+\tfrac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2} \quad (71)\end{aligned}$$

With the choice $\sqrt{\theta'}=\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}-\sqrt{\frac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}}\frac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}\sqrt{\aleph^t}] &\leq \mathcal{E}^t\mathfrak{A}+(\tfrac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2})\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\sqrt{\aleph^{t-1}}]+\\ &\quad \tfrac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}(\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[u^{t-1}]}-\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]})+\tfrac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2} \quad (72)\end{aligned}$$

Rearranging terms, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}&\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}\sqrt{\aleph^t}]-\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[\tfrac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\aleph^{t-1}}]\\ \leq\ & \mathcal{E}^t\mathfrak{A}+\tfrac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}(\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{t-1}}[u^{t-1}]}-\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[u^t]})+\tfrac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2} \quad (73)\end{aligned}$$

Summing the inequality above over $t=1,2\ldots,T$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}&\mathbb{E}_{\iota^T}[\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}\sqrt{\aleph^T}]+\mathbb{E}_{\iota^{T-1}}[\tfrac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T-1}\sqrt{\aleph^t}]\\ \leq\ & \mathfrak{A}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\mathcal{E}^t+\tfrac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}(\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^0}[u^0]}-\sqrt{\mathbb{E}_{\iota^T}[u^T]})+\tfrac{T\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\tfrac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\aleph^0}\\ \leq\ & \mathfrak{A}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\mathcal{E}^t+\tfrac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{N-b}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\tfrac{T\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\aleph^0}]\\ \leq\ & \mathfrak{A}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\mathcal{E}^t+\tfrac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{N-b}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\tfrac{T\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\tfrac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\tfrac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\tfrac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}}+\sqrt{2})^2}\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the fact that $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^T}[u^T]\geq 0$ and $\mathbb{E}_{\iota^0}[u^0]\leq\frac{N-b}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2$; step ② uses $\forall t, \|\mathbf{V}\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{V}}$, then, $\|\mathbf{V}_i-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\leq(\|\mathbf{V}_i\|_{\mathsf{F}}+\|\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}})^2\leq(\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\sqrt{2})^2$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i^0-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\leq\frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}}+\sqrt{2})^2$.
Define $\mathfrak{C}=\frac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\frac{N-b}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\frac{T\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\frac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}$ and rearrange terms, we have:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\sqrt{\aleph^t}]\leq\mathfrak{A}\sum_{t=1}^{T}\mathcal{E}^t+\mathfrak{C}+\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}}+\sqrt{2})^2} \quad (74)$$

Considering $\mathfrak{A}\sum_{t=1}^{T}\mathcal{E}^t$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}\mathfrak{A}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\mathcal{E}^t &\overset{①}{=} \mathfrak{A}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))-\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))\\ &\overset{②}{=} \mathfrak{A}[\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))-\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^{T+1})-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))]\\ &\overset{③}{\leq} \mathfrak{A}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) \quad (75)\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the definition of $\mathcal{E}^i$ in (64); step ② uses a basic recursive reduction; step ③ uses the fact the desingularization function $\varphi(\cdot)$ is positive. Combining Inequality (74) and (75), we obtain :

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\sqrt{\aleph^t}]\leq\mathfrak{A}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))+\mathfrak{C}+\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}}+\sqrt{2})^2}$$

Using the inequality that $\frac{\|\mathbf{X}^+-\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2}{\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}\leq\frac{\|\mathbf{X}^+-\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2}{\|\mathbf{X}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2}\leq\sum_{i=1}^{n/2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}_i-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2$ as shown in Part (***b***) in Lemma 2.5, we have:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\tfrac{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}{2\overline{\mathrm{X}}}\textstyle\sum_{t=1}^{T}\|\mathbf{X}^{t+1}-\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}]\leq\mathfrak{A}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))+\mathfrak{C}+\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}}+\sqrt{2})^2}$$

Since $b=N, b'=\sqrt{b}$ and $p=\frac{b'}{b+b'}$, $\mathfrak{C}=\frac{\sqrt{1-p}\sqrt{(\bar{\theta}+1)}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\frac{N-b}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}+\frac{T\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}\sqrt{\frac{p(N-b)}{b(N-1)}\sigma^2}=0$, we can get the expression for C:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\iota^t}[\textstyle\sum_{j=1}^{t}\|\mathbf{X}^{j+1}-\mathbf{X}^j\|_{\mathsf{F}}]\leq C$$

$$C \triangleq \frac{2\overline{\mathrm{X}}}{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}(\mathfrak{A}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))+\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}\sqrt{\frac{n}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}}+\sqrt{2})^2})$$

Considering that: $\sqrt{\theta'}=\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}-\sqrt{\frac{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1-p)}{b'}}\frac{\sqrt{\bar{\theta}+1}}{1-\sqrt{1-p}}=\frac{\sqrt{\theta-\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2}}{2}-\sqrt{L_f^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2(1+\bar{\theta})}((1+N^{\frac{1}{2}})^{\frac{1}{2}}+N^{\frac{1}{4}})=\mathcal{O}(N^{\frac{1}{4}})$, we have: $\mathfrak{A}=\sqrt{\frac{(2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\gamma\frac{np}{2}\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}})^2}{2\bar{\theta}}+\frac{n\gamma^2\phi^2}{4\theta'}}=\mathcal{O}(\frac{1}{N^{1/4}})$. Finally, we have $C=\mathcal{O}(\frac{\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))}{N^{1/4}})$ □

E.5 Proof of Theorem 4.9

Proof. For simplicity, we use $\mathtt{B}$ instead of $\mathtt{B}^t$. Initially, we prove the following important lemmas.

Lemma E.6. *(Riemannian gradient Lower Bound for the Iterates Gap) We define* $\phi \triangleq (3\overline{\mathrm{X}}+\overline{\mathrm{V}\mathrm{X}})\overline{\mathrm{G}}+(1+\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2\overline{\mathrm{X}}^2)L_f+(1+\overline{\mathrm{V}}^2)\theta$. *It holds that:* $\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t+1}}[\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^{t+1},\mathtt{B}^{t+1}))]\leq\phi\cdot\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t-\mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}]$.

Proof. The proof process is exactly the same as in lemma E.2 and will not be repeated here. □

The following lemma is useful to outline the relation of $\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}$ and $\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^t,\mathtt{B})\|_{\mathsf{F}}$.

Lemma E.7. *We have the following results:*
$\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}^t))\leq\gamma\cdot\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\mathrm{dist}(\mathbf{0},\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^t,\mathtt{B}))]$ *with* $\gamma\triangleq\overline{\mathrm{X}}\sqrt{C_n^2}$.

Proof. We have the following inequalities:

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 &\overset{①}{=} \|\mathbf{G}^t-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathbf{G}^t)^\top\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\\
&\overset{②}{=} \|\mathbf{G}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathbf{G}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\\
&\overset{③}{\leq} \|\mathbf{G}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathbf{G}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\|\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t\mathbf{J}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2\\
&\overset{④}{\leq} \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2\|\mathbf{W}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2,\ \text{with}\ \mathbf{W}\triangleq\mathbf{G}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathbf{G}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}\\
&\overset{⑤}{\leq} \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2C_n^2\cdot\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\|\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}^\top[\mathbf{G}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathbf{G}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}]\mathbf{U}_{\mathtt{B}}\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]\\
&\overset{⑥}{=} \overline{\mathrm{X}}^2C_n^2\cdot\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^t,\mathtt{B})\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the definition of $\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}^t)$; step ② uses $\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}=\mathbf{I}$ and $\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}=\mathbf{J}\Rightarrow\mathbf{X}^\top\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}\mathbf{J}=\mathbf{J}\mathbf{J}=\mathbf{I}$; step ③ uses the norm inequality and ; step ④ uses the definition of $\mathbf{W}\triangleq\mathbf{G}^t(\mathbf{X}^t)^\top-\mathbf{J}\mathbf{X}^t(\mathbf{G}^t)^\top\mathbf{J}$ and $\forall t,\|\mathbf{X}^t\|_{\mathsf{F}}\leq\overline{\mathrm{X}}$; step ⑤ uses Lemma (A.1) with $k=2$; step ⑥ uses the definition of $\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^t,\mathtt{B})$. Taking the square root of both sides, we finish the proof of this lemma. □

Finally, we obtain our main convergence results. First of all, since $f^\circ(\mathbf{X})\triangleq f(\mathbf{X})+\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{J}}(\mathbf{X})$ is a KL function, we have from Proposition 4.8 that:

$$\frac{1}{\varphi'(f^\circ(\mathbf{X}')-f^\circ(\mathbf{X}))}\leq\mathrm{dist}(0,\nabla f^\circ(\mathbf{X}'))\overset{①}{\leq}\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}f(\mathbf{X}')\|_{\mathsf{F}},\tag{76}$$

where step ① uses Lemma E.5. Here, $\varphi(\cdot)$ is some certain concave desingularization function. Since $\varphi(\cdot)$ is concave, we have:

$$\forall\Delta\in\mathbb{R},\Delta^+\in\mathbb{R},\varphi(\Delta^+)+(\Delta-\Delta^+)\varphi'(\Delta)\leq\varphi(\Delta).$$

Applying the inequality above with $\Delta=f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$ and $\Delta^+=f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}))\varphi'(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))\\
\leq\ &\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))-\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))\triangleq\mathcal{E}^t.
\end{aligned}\tag{77}$$

We derive the following inequalities:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\tfrac{\theta}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2] &\overset{①}{\leq} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[f(\mathbf{X}^t) - f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1})] \\
&\overset{②}{\leq} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\tfrac{\mathcal{E}^t}{\varphi'(f(\mathbf{X}^t)-f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))}] \\
&\overset{③}{\leq} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\mathcal{E}^t\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}} f(\mathbf{X}^t)\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
&\overset{④}{\leq} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\|\nabla_{\mathcal{J}}\mathcal{G}(\mathbf{I}_2;\mathbf{X}^t,\mathtt{B})\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
&\overset{⑤}{\leq} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
&\overset{⑥}{\leq} \mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\tfrac{\theta'}{2}\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2 + \tfrac{(\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi)^2}{2\theta'}], \forall\theta' > 0,
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the sufficient descent condition as shown in Theorem 4.6; step ② uses Inequality (77); step ③ uses Inequality (76) with $\mathbf{X}' = \mathbf{X}^t$ and $\mathbf{X} = \bar{\mathbf{X}}$; step ④ uses Lemma E.7; step ⑤ uses Lemma E.6; step ⑥ applies the inequality that $\forall\theta' > 0, a, b, ab \leq \frac{\theta' a^2}{2} + \frac{b^2}{2\theta'}$ with $a = \|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}$ and $b = \mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi$.

Multiplying both sides by 2 and taking the square root of both sides, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
\sqrt{\theta}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] &\leq \sqrt{\tfrac{(\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi)^2}{\theta'} + \theta'\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}^2]}, \forall\theta' > 0 \\
&\overset{①}{\leq} \sqrt{\theta'}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^{t-1}}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^{t-1} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \tfrac{\mathcal{E}^t\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta'}}, \forall\theta' > 0,
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the inequality that $\sqrt{a+b} \leq \sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b}$ for all $a \geq 0$ and $b \geq 0$. Summing the inequality above over $i = 1, 2 \ldots, t$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&\sqrt{\theta}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] - \sqrt{\theta'}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^0}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^0 - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{t-1}(\sqrt{\theta} - \sqrt{\theta'})\mathbb{E}_{\xi^i}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\leq\ & \tfrac{\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta'}}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{t}\mathcal{E}^i \\
\overset{①}{=}\ & \tfrac{\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta'}}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{t}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^i) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) - \varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^{i+1}) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) \\
\overset{②}{=}\ & \tfrac{\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta'}}[\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) - \varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^{t+1}) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}}))] \\
\overset{③}{\leq}\ & \tfrac{\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta'}}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})),
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the definition of $\mathcal{E}^i$ in (77); step ② uses a basic recursive reduction; step ③ uses the fact the desingularization function $\varphi(\cdot)$ is positive. With the choice $\theta' = \frac{\theta}{4}$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&\sqrt{\theta}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^t}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^t - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] + \tfrac{\sqrt{\theta}}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{t-1}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^i}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \\
\leq\ & \tfrac{2\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta}}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) + \tfrac{\sqrt{\theta}}{2}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^0}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^0 - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \qquad (78) \\
\overset{①}{\leq}\ & \tfrac{2\gamma\phi}{\sqrt{\theta}}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) + \tfrac{\sqrt{\theta}}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}} + \sqrt{2}), \qquad (79)
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses $\forall t, \|\mathbf{V}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{V}}$,then, $\|\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \|\mathbf{V}\|_{\mathsf{F}} + \|\mathbf{I}\|_{\mathsf{F}} \leq \overline{\mathrm{V}} + \sqrt{2}$. Finally, we obtain from Inequality (79):

$$\begin{aligned}
&\tfrac{1}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{t}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^i}[\|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \leq \tfrac{2\gamma\phi}{\theta}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) + \tfrac{1}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}} + \sqrt{2}) \\
\overset{①}{\Rightarrow}\ & \tfrac{1}{2}\textstyle\sum_{i=1}^{t}\mathbb{E}_{\xi^i}[\|\mathbf{X}^{i+1} - \mathbf{X}^i\|_{\mathsf{F}}] \leq (\tfrac{2\overline{\mathrm{X}}\gamma\phi}{\theta}\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) + \tfrac{\overline{\mathrm{X}}}{2}(\overline{\mathrm{V}} + \sqrt{2}))
\end{aligned}$$

where step ① uses the inequality that $\frac{\|\mathbf{X}^{i+1} - \mathbf{X}^i\|_{\mathsf{F}}}{\overline{\mathrm{X}}} \leq \|\bar{\mathbf{V}}^i - \mathbf{I}_2\|_{\mathsf{F}}$ as shown in Part (***b***) in Lemma 2.1. Finally, we can get the expression for C:

$$C \triangleq \tfrac{4\overline{\mathrm{X}}\gamma\phi}{\theta}\varphi(F(\mathbf{X}^1) - F(\bar{\mathbf{X}})) + \overline{\mathrm{X}}(\overline{\mathrm{V}} + \sqrt{2}) = n\mathcal{O}(\varphi(f(\mathbf{X}^1) - f(\bar{\mathbf{X}})))$$

□

F Additional Experiment Details and Results

F.1 Additional Details for Hyperbolic Structural Probe Problem

To begin with, we give the definition of the Ultrahyperbolic manifold $\mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q}$, which will be used in Ultra-hyperbolic geodesic distance $\mathbf{d}_{\alpha}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y})$ and Diffeomorphism $\varphi(\cdot)$.

► **Ultrahyperbolic manifold.** Vectors in an ultrahyperbolic manifold is defined as $\mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q} = \{\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2, \cdots, x_{p+q})^{\top} \in \mathbb{R}^{p,q} : \|\mathbf{x}\|_q^2 = -\alpha^2\}$[48], where α is a non-negative real number denoting the radius of curvature. $\|\mathbf{x}\|_q^2 = \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{x} \rangle_q$, $\forall \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^{p,q}, \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle_q = \sum_{i=1}^{p} \mathbf{x}_i \mathbf{y}_i - \sum_{j=p+1}^{p+q} \mathbf{x}_j \mathbf{y}_j$ is a norm of the induced scalar product. The hyperbolic and spherical manifolds can be defined as :$\mathbb{H}_{\alpha} = \mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,1}, \mathbb{S}_{\alpha} = \mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{0,q}$.

► **Ultra-hyperbolic geodesic distance.** The ultra-hyperbolic geodesic distance [27][28] $\mathbf{d}_{\gamma}(\cdot,\cdot)$ is formulated: $\forall \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q}, \mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q}$ and $\alpha > 0$, $\mathbf{d}_{\alpha}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y}) = \begin{cases} \alpha \cosh^{-1}(|\frac{\langle \mathbf{x},\mathbf{y} \rangle_q}{\alpha^2}|) & \text{if } |\frac{\langle \mathbf{x},\mathbf{y} \rangle_q}{\alpha^2}| \geq 1 \\ \alpha \cos^{-1}(|\frac{\langle \mathbf{x},\mathbf{y} \rangle_q}{\alpha^2}|) & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$.

► **Diffeomorphism.** [Theorem 1 Diffeomorphism of [49]]: Any vector $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^p \times \mathbb{R}_*^q$ can be mapped into $\mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q}$ by a double projection $\varphi = \phi^{-1} \circ \phi$, with $\psi(\mathbf{x}) = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{s} \\ \alpha \frac{\mathbf{t}}{\|\mathbf{t}\|} \end{pmatrix}$, $\psi^{-1}(\mathbf{z}) = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{v} \\ \frac{\sqrt{\alpha^2 + \|\mathbf{v}\|^2}}{\alpha} \mathbf{u} \end{pmatrix}$, where $\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{s} \\ \mathbf{t} \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q}$ with $\mathbf{s} \in \mathbb{R}^p$ and $\mathbf{t} \in \mathbb{R}_*^q \cdot \mathbf{z} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{v} \\ \mathbf{u} \end{pmatrix} \in \mathbb{R}^p \times \mathbb{S}_{\alpha}^q$ with $\mathbf{v} \in \mathbb{R}^p$ and $\mathbf{u} \in \mathbb{S}_{\alpha}^q$.

F.2 Additional application: Ultra-hyperbolic Knowledge Graph Embedding

The J orthogonal matrix can be used as an isometric linear operator in the Ultrahyperbolic manifold, [48] et al. extended the knowledge graph model from hyperbolic space to Ultra-hyperbolic space (named as **UltraE**) by this property. The **UltraE** model is formulated as follows:

$$\min_{\mathbf{R},\mathbf{E},\mathbf{b}} \mathcal{L}(\mathbf{R},\mathbf{E},\mathbf{b}) \triangleq -\frac{1}{N} \sum_{(h,r,t) \in \Delta} (\log s(h,r,t) + \sum_{(h',r',r') \in \Delta'_{(h,r,t)}} \log(1 - s(h',r',t')))$$

$$s.t. \begin{cases} s(h,r,t) = \sigma(-d_{\alpha}^2(\mathbf{R}_r \mathbf{E}_h, \mathbf{E}_t) + \mathbf{b}_h + \mathbf{b}_t + \delta) \\ \mathbf{R}_r^{\top} \mathbf{J} \mathbf{R}_r = \mathbf{J} \end{cases}$$

where $\mathbf{E} \in \mathbb{R}^{n_e \times n}$ with $\mathbf{E}_h = \mathbf{E}(h,:) \in \mathbb{U}_{\alpha}^{p,q}$, $\mathbf{b} \in \mathbb{R}^{n_r}$ with $\mathbf{b}_h = \mathbf{b}(r) \in \mathbb{R}$, $\mathbf{R} \in \mathbb{R}^{n_r \times n \times n}$ with $\mathbf{R}_r = \mathbf{R}(r,:,:) \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}$ and $\mathbf{J} = [\begin{smallmatrix} \mathbf{I}_p & \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{0} & -\mathbf{I}_q \end{smallmatrix}]$; $\Delta \in \mathbb{N}^{N \times 3}$ is the set of positive triplets, $\Delta'_{(h,r,t)} \in \mathbb{N}^{N \times k \times 3}$ denotes the set of negative triples constructed by corrupting (h,r,t); δ is a global margin hyper-parameter, $\sigma(\cdot)$ is the sigmoid function, n_e represents the number of entities and n_r represents the number of relations; $d_{\alpha}(\cdot)$ stands for the Ultra-hyperbolic geodesic distance (refer to F.1).

► **Experiment Details.** We selected a batch of **FB15K** and **WN18RR** respectively as the data set for the Ultra-hyperbolic Knowledge Graph Embedding problem, (training set size, test set size, number of entities, number of relations) are (719,308,135,22) and (545,233,208,5) respectively. $n = 36$, $p = 18$, $\delta = 5$, $\alpha = 1$ and $k = 50$. In order to highlight the difference between J orthogonal optimization, in the **UltraE** model, all entities and biases of the optimization algorithm are optimized using **ADMM** by **Pytorch**, $lr = 5e-4$. We use the **Adagrad** optimizer in Pytorch to optimize the J-orthogonality constraint variable in the **CS** model.

F.3 Experiment result

► **Hyperbolic Eigenvalue Problem.** Table 2 and Figure 3, 4, 5 are supplementary experiments for HEVP. Several conclusions can be drawn. (i) **GS-JOBCD** often greatly improves upon **UMCM**, **ADMM** and **CSDM**. This is because our methods find stronger stationary points than them. (ii) **J-JOBCD** is a parallel version of **GS-JOBCD** and thus exhibits significantly faster convergence. (iii) The proposed methods generally give the best performance.

► **Hyperbolic Structural Probe Problem.** Table 3 and Figure 6, 7 are supplementary experiments for HSPP. Several conclusions can be drawn. (i) **J-JOBCD** often greatly improves upon **UMCM**, **ADMM** and **CSDM** (ii) **VR-J-JOBCD** is a reduced variance version of **J-JOBCD** and thus exhibits

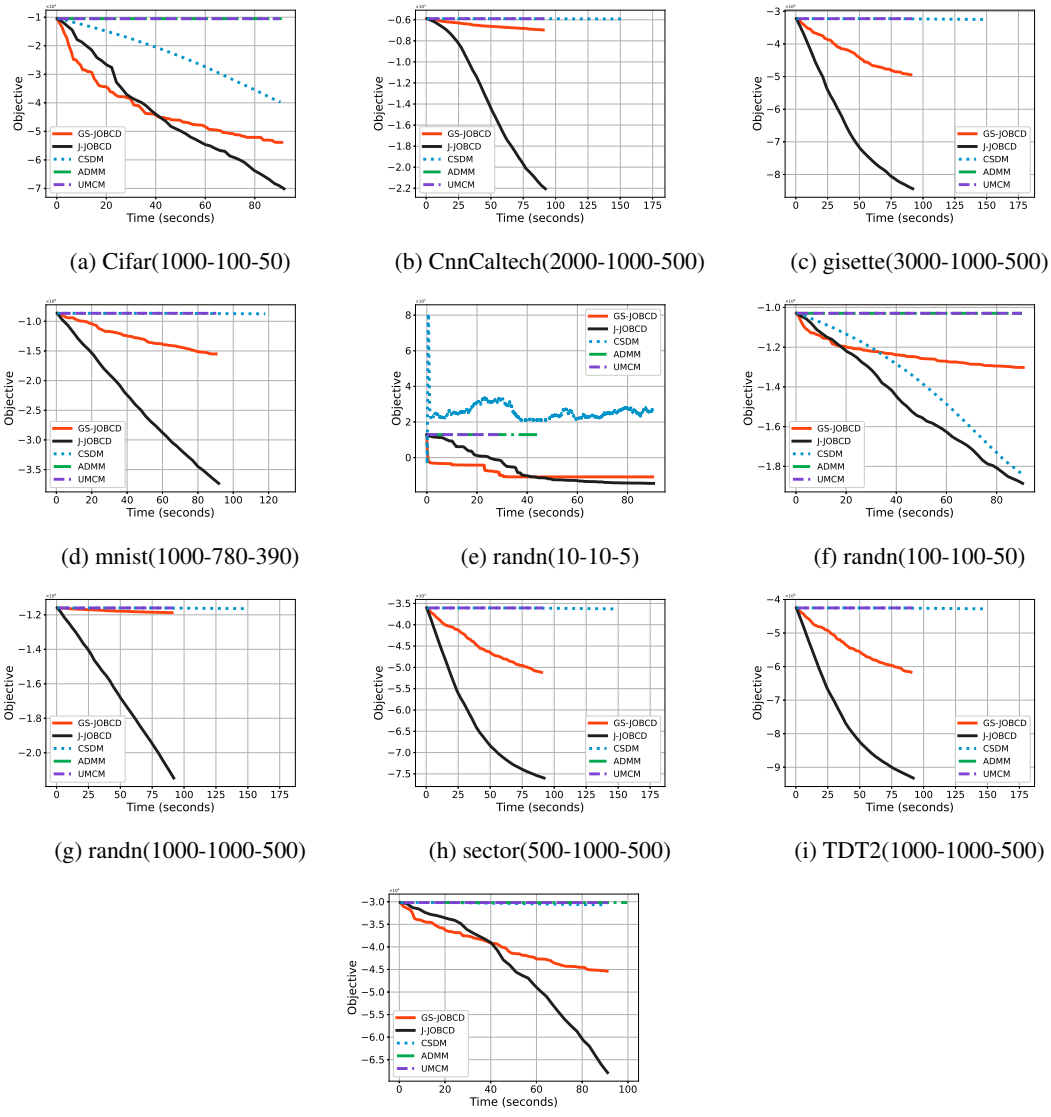
significantly faster convergence for problems with large samples. (iii) The proposed methods generally give the best performance.

► **Ultra-hyperbolic Knowledge Graph Embedding Problem.** Figure 8, 9, 10 and 11 are supplementary experiments for **UltraE**. Several conclusions can be drawn. (i) In terms of Epoch performance, **J-JOBCD** and **VR-J-JOBCD** often greatly improves upon **CSDM**, thus they show better MRR and hits results. (ii) In models with limited sample sizes, the computational efficiency of **VR-J-JOBCD** is inferior to that of **J-JOBCD**. This discrepancy arises because each iteration in **VR-J-JOBCD** necessitates two instances of backpropagation, thus consuming substantial computational resources. (iii) The proposed methods generally give the best performance.

F.3.1 Hyperbolic Eigenvalue Problem

Table 2: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HEVP. (+) indicates that after the convergence of the **CSDM**, **UMCM** and **ADMM**, utilizing the **GS-JOBCD** for optimization markedly enhances the objective value. The 1^{st}, 2^{nd} , and 3^{rd} best results are colored with red, green and blue, respectively. (n, p) represents the dimension and p-value of the **J** orthogonal matrix (square matrix). The value in () stands for $\sum_{ij}^{n} |\mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{J}|_{ij}$.

dataname	(m-n-p)	UMCM	ADMM	CSDM	GS-JOBCD	J-JOBCD	UMCM+GS-JOBCD	ADMM+GS-JOBCD	CSDM+GS-JOBCD
time limit=30s									
cifar	(1000-100-50)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-5.28e+04(4.8e-09)	-7.76e+04(1.6e-08)	-1.19e+05(8.1e-08)	-7.96e+04(1.1e-08)(+)	-5.86e+04(8.4e-09)(+)	-8.50e+04(1.2e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-500)	-5.89e+02(2.9e-08)	-5.89e+02(3.1e-10)	-7.86e+02(3.8e-10)	-7.68e+02(5.2e-10)	-3.90e+03(2.3e-08)	-6.71e+02(2.9e-08)(+)	-6.73e+02(3.6e-10)(+)	-8.49e+02(4.3e-10)(+)
gisette	(3000-1000-500)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-5.16e+06(3.9e-10)	-7.13e+06(5.9e-10)	-1.15e+07(1.5e-08)	-4.63e+06(3.7e-10)(+)	-4.74e+06(3.7e-10)(+)	-6.31e+06(4.6e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-390)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-1.63e+05(4.9e-10)	-2.23e+05(6.6e-10)	-6.99e+05(2.1e-08)	-1.59e+05(4.7e-10)(+)	-1.48e+05(4.7e-10)(+)	-2.04e+05(5.7e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-5)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	3.03e+02(2.3e-01)	-3.96e+01(9.7e-02)	-2.98e+02(9.7e-02)	-7.05e+01(9.7e-02)(+)	-1.75e+01(9.7e-02)(+)	2.29e+02(2.3e-01)(+)
randn100	(100-100-50)	-1.03e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.03e+04(2.5e-07)	-1.98e+04(5.1e-09)	-1.49e+04(2.7e-08)	-3.44e+04(1.3e-07)	-1.33e+04(1.4e-08)(+)	-1.31e+04(2.5e-07)(+)	-2.20e+04(1.8e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-500)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.47e+06(3.9e-10)	-1.20e+06(4.4e-10)	-4.83e+06(7.3e-08)	-1.18e+06(3.5e-10)(+)	-1.18e+06(3.5e-10)(+)	-1.49e+06(4.7e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-500)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-5.35e+03(3.9e-10)	-6.68e+03(5.8e-10)	-1.07e+04(1.2e-08)	-4.73e+03(3.7e-10)(+)	-4.85e+03(3.6e-10)(+)	-6.47e+03(4.6e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-500)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-6.37e+06(4.0e-10)	-8.20e+06(6.0e-10)	-1.32e+07(1.2e-08)	-5.67e+06(3.7e-10)(+)	-5.93e+06(3.7e-10)(+)	-7.85e+06(4.8e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-145)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-5.42e+04(4.4e-04)	-5.74e+04(1.1e-04)	-6.73e+05(1.1e-04)	-4.76e+04(1.1e-04)(+)	-4.57e+04(1.1e-04)(+)	-6.32e+04(4.4e-04)(+)
cifar	(1000-100-70)	-7.32e+03(1.9e-09)	-7.32e+03(1.9e-09)	-3.29e+04(3.2e-09)	-6.01e+04(1.5e-08)	-1.12e+05(7.4e-08)	-4.84e+04(1.0e-08)(+)	-4.30e+04(7.6e-09)(+)	-7.52e+04(1.3e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-700)	-4.33e+02(2.1e-08)	-4.33e+02(2.2e-10)	-5.43e+02(2.5e-10)	-5.69e+02(3.6e-10)	-2.88e+03(1.6e-08)	-4.86e+02(2.1e-08)(+)	-4.85e+02(2.6e-10)(+)	-5.98e+02(3.0e-10)(+)
gisette	(1000,700)	-2.45e+06(2.2e-10)	-2.45e+06(2.2e-10)	-3.59e+06(2.5e-10)	-5.02e+06(4.2e-10)	-9.17e+06(1.0e-08)	-3.15e+06(2.5e-10)(+)	-3.25e+06(2.5e-10)(+)	-4.25e+06(2.7e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-500)	-7.05e+04(3.1e-10)	-7.05e+04(3.1e-10)	-1.21e+05(3.6e-10)	-1.81e+05(5.3e-10)	-6.28e+05(1.9e-08)	-1.14e+05(3.5e-10)(+)	-1.21e+05(3.6e-10)(+)	-1.59e+05(4.3e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-7)	1.61e+02(5.6e-02)	1.61e+02(5.6e-02)	3.46e+02(1.8e-01)	-4.14e+11(2.1e+02)	-1.64e+00(5.6e-02)	3.69e+01(5.6e-02)(+)	-8.63e+02(5.6e-02)(+)	2.96e+02(1.8e-01)(+)
randn100	(100,70)	-8.00e+03(1.9e-09)	-8.00e+03(1.8e-07)	-1.41e+04(2.9e-09)	-1.10e+04(1.9e-08)	-2.37e+04(8.5e-08)	-9.68e+03(9.3e-09)(+)	-9.75e+03(1.8e-07)(+)	-1.64e+04(1.3e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-700)	-8.88e+05(2.2e-10)	-8.88e+05(2.2e-10)	-1.07e+06(2.7e-10)	-9.15e+05(3.4e-10)	-3.24e+06(4.3e-08)	-9.04e+05(2.6e-10)(+)	-9.05e+05(2.5e-10)(+)	-1.09e+06(3.2e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-700)	-2.66e+03(2.2e-10)	-2.66e+03(2.2e-10)	-3.63e+03(2.5e-10)	-4.57e+03(3.8e-10)	-8.93e+03(9.1e-09)	-3.16e+03(2.4e-10)(+)	-3.26e+03(2.4e-10)(+)	-4.12e+03(2.8e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-700)	-3.15e+06(2.2e-10)	-3.15e+06(2.2e-10)	-4.33e+06(2.5e-10)	-5.32e+06(3.4e-10)	-1.23e+07(9.1e-09)	-3.80e+06(2.5e-10)(+)	-3.75e+06(2.4e-10)(+)	-4.77e+06(2.8e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-200)	-2.77e+04(8.0e-10)	-2.77e+04(8.0e-10)	-3.93e+04(1.1e-09)	-5.19e+04(4.1e-09)	-3.97e+05(5.6e-08)	-4.05e+04(1.8e-09)(+)	-3.73e+04(1.7e-09)(+)	-5.45e+04(2.9e-09)(+)
cifar	(1000-100-90)	-6.42e+03(1.2e-09)	-6.42e+03(1.2e-09)	-1.59e+04(1.2e-09)	-4.51e+04(1.4e-08)	-5.05e+04(5.6e-08)	-2.64e+04(6.3e-09)(+)	-3.35e+04(7.0e-09)(+)	-3.89e+04(6.7e-09)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-900)	-3.10e+02(1.1e-08)	-3.10e+02(1.2e-10)	-3.41e+02(1.3e-10)	-3.64e+02(1.7e-10)	-1.65e+03(8.0e-09)	-3.29e+02(1.1e-08)(+)	-3.32e+02(1.3e-10)(+)	-3.61e+02(1.4e-10)(+)
gisette	(3000-1000-900)	-1.74e+06(1.2e-10)	-1.74e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.05e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.57e+06(1.8e-10)	-6.46e+06(8.0e-09)	-2.00e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-1.99e+06(1.2e-10)(+)	-2.33e+06(1.4e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-650)	-5.19e+04(1.9e-10)	-5.19e+04(1.9e-10)	-6.12e+04(2.2e-10)	-1.02e+05(2.9e-10)	-4.03e+05(1.2e-08)	-6.75e+04(2.1e-10)(+)	-6.58e+04(2.1e-10)(+)	-7.54e+04(2.4e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-9)	5.33e+02(1.7e-01)	5.33e+02(1.7e-01)	4.28e+02(1.3e-01)	-1.03e+12(5.5e+02)	3.64e+02(1.7e-01)	2.21e+02(1.7e-01)(+)	-3.46e+02(1.7e-01)(+)	1.54e+02(1.3e-01)(+)
randn100	(100-100-90)	-6.14e+03(1.1e-07)	-6.14e+03(1.2e-09)	-8.14e+03(1.4e-09)	-8.31e+03(1.5e-08)	-1.31e+04(5.8e-08)	-7.74e+03(1.2e-07)(+)	-7.77e+03(1.3e-08)(+)	-9.69e+03(1.1e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-900)	-6.33e+05(1.2e-10)	-6.33e+05(1.2e-10)	-6.84e+05(1.3e-10)	-6.46e+05(1.9e-10)	-1.87e+06(1.8e-08)	-6.39e+05(1.3e-10)(+)	-6.39e+05(1.3e-10)(+)	-6.90e+05(1.5e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-900)	-1.92e+03(1.2e-10)	-1.92e+03(1.2e-10)	-2.18e+03(1.2e-10)	-2.50e+03(1.6e-10)	-5.84e+03(6.5e-09)	-2.12e+03(1.2e-10)(+)	-2.13e+03(1.2e-10)(+)	-2.34e+03(1.4e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-900)	-2.26e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.26e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.58e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.90e+06(1.6e-10)	-7.40e+06(6.6e-09)	-2.53e+06(1.2e-10)(+)	-2.51e+06(1.2e-10)(+)	-2.83e+06(1.3e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-250)	-2.03e+04(5.4e-10)	-2.03e+04(5.4e-10)	-2.41e+04(5.9e-10)	-3.74e+04(2.9e-09)	-2.59e+05(3.3e-08)	-2.82e+04(1.2e-09)(+)	-3.17e+04(1.4e-09)(+)	-3.78e+04(1.5e-09)(+)
time limit=60s									
cifar	(1000-100-50)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-5.28e+04(4.7e-09)	-9.03e+04(2.2e-08)	-1.14e+05(1.1e-07)	-8.07e+04(1.5e-08)(+)	-6.87e+04(1.3e-08)(+)	-1.01e+05(1.6e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-500)	-5.89e+02(2.9e-08)	-5.89e+02(3.1e-10)	-9.79e+02(4.6e-10)	-9.58e+02(9.9e-10)	-6.68e+03(4.7e-08)	-7.13e+02(2.9e-08)(+)	-7.23e+02(4.3e-10)(+)	-1.05e+03(5.9e-10)(+)
gisette	(3000-1000-500)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-6.54e+06(4.3e-10)	-8.84e+06(9.7e-10)	-1.29e+07(2.1e-08)	-5.55e+06(4.1e-10)(+)	-5.67e+06(4.2e-10)(+)	-8.02e+06(6.4e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-390)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-2.28e+05(5.3e-10)	-2.75e+05(9.5e-10)	-9.32e+05(3.2e-08)	-1.80e+05(5.4e-10)(+)	-1.88e+05(5.4e-10)(+)	-2.83e+05(6.8e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-5)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	2.43e+02(2.2e-01)	-3.96e+01(9.7e-02)	-7.07e+01(9.7e-02)	-2.27e+05(9.7e-02)(+)	-3.46e+02(9.7e-02)(+)	-2.94e+05(2.2e-01)(+)
randn100	(100-100-50)	-1.03e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.03e+04(2.5e-07)	-1.98e+04(5.4e-09)	-1.81e+04(4.3e-08)	-3.88e+04(1.9e-07)	-1.41e+04(1.9e-08)(+)	-1.44e+04(2.5e-07)(+)	-2.41e+04(2.9e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-500)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.79e+06(4.7e-10)	-1.21e+06(6.0e-10)	-7.79e+06(1.5e-07)	-1.19e+06(3.9e-10)(+)	-1.19e+06(4.0e-10)(+)	-1.81e+06(5.7e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-500)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-6.63e+03(4.5e-10)	-8.22e+03(9.1e-10)	-1.11e+04(1.7e-08)	-5.53e+03(4.2e-10)(+)	-5.63e+03(4.3e-10)(+)	-7.83e+03(5.5e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-500)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-8.31e+06(4.4e-10)	-9.87e+06(8.5e-10)	-1.43e+07(1.7e-08)	-6.51e+06(4.1e-10)(+)	-6.80e+06(4.2e-10)(+)	-9.33e+06(5.3e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-145)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-5.63e+04(1.0e-04)	-7.13e+04(1.1e-04)	-2.07e+06(1.1e-04)	-5.44e+04(1.1e-04)(+)	-5.42e+04(1.1e-04)(+)	-6.91e+04(1.0e-04)(+)
cifar	(1000-100-70)	-7.32e+03(1.9e-09)	-7.32e+03(1.9e-09)	-3.29e+04(3.3e-09)	-6.94e+04(1.9e-08)	-9.31e+04(9.6e-08)	-5.69e+04(1.4e-08)(+)	-5.87e+04(1.4e-08)(+)	-8.58e+04(1.8e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-700)	-4.33e+02(2.1e-08)	-4.33e+02(2.2e-10)	-6.99e+02(3.2e-10)	-6.74e+02(5.7e-10)	-4.74e+03(3.1e-08)	-5.23e+02(2.1e-08)(+)	-5.21e+02(2.7e-10)(+)	-7.62e+02(4.1e-10)(+)
gisette	(1000,700)	-2.45e+06(2.2e-10)	-2.45e+06(2.2e-10)	-4.99e+06(2.8e-10)	-6.15e+06(6.0e-10)	-1.15e+07(1.6e-08)	-3.71e+06(2.6e-10)(+)	-3.86e+06(2.7e-10)(+)	-5.81e+06(3.7e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-500)	-7.05e+04(3.1e-10)	-7.05e+04(3.1e-10)	-1.62e+05(4.3e-10)	-2.19e+05(6.8e-10)	-8.50e+05(2.6e-08)	-1.34e+05(4.0e-10)(+)	-1.41e+05(3.9e-10)(+)	-2.00e+05(5.1e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-7)	1.61e+02(5.6e-02)	1.61e+02(5.6e-02)	3.81e+02(1.6e-01)	-3.45e+16(9.0e+06)	4.37e-01(5.6e-02)	-2.19e+04(5.6e-02)(+)	-2.03e+04(5.6e-02)(+)	3.39e+02(1.6e-01)(+)
randn100	(100,70)	-8.00e+03(1.9e-09)	-8.00e+03(1.8e-07)	-1.41e+04(2.9e-09)	-1.37e+04(3.2e-08)	-2.69e+04(1.4e-07)	-1.04e+04(1.3e-08)(+)	-1.08e+04(1.8e-07)(+)	-1.83e+04(2.7e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-700)	-8.88e+05(2.2e-10)	-8.88e+05(2.2e-10)	-1.31e+06(3.0e-10)	-9.25e+05(4.5e-10)	-5.49e+06(9.7e-08)	-9.09e+05(2.8e-10)(+)	-9.09e+05(2.7e-10)(+)	-1.33e+06(3.8e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-700)	-2.66e+03(2.2e-10)	-2.66e+03(2.2e-10)	-5.05e+03(3.0e-10)	-5.74e+03(5.6e-10)	-1.13e+04(1.4e-08)	-3.74e+03(2.7e-10)(+)	-3.74e+03(2.7e-10)(+)	-5.65e+03(4.0e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-700)	-3.15e+06(2.2e-10)	-3.15e+06(2.2e-10)	-6.13e+06(3.1e-10)	-6.94e+06(5.7e-10)	-1.45e+07(1.4e-08)	-4.55e+06(2.7e-10)(+)	-4.54e+06(2.8e-10)(+)	-6.99e+06(4.1e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-200)	-2.77e+04(8.0e-10)	-2.77e+04(8.0e-10)	-4.00e+04(1.1e-09)	-7.13e+04(1.2e-08)	-3.42e+06(5.3e-07)	-4.71e+04(3.6e-09)(+)	-5.28e+04(3.2e-09)(+)	-6.55e+04(5.1e-09)(+)
cifar	(1000-100-90)	-6.42e+03(1.2e-09)	-6.42e+03(1.2e-09)	-1.60e+04(1.5e-09)	-4.91e+04(2.0e-08)	-4.97e+04(9.3e-08)	-4.12e+04(1.2e-08)(+)	-4.83e+04(1.6e-08)(+)	-4.87e+04(1.7e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-900)	-3.10e+02(1.1e-08)	-3.10e+02(1.2e-10)	-3.15e+02(1.2e-10)	-4.25e+02(3.1e-10)	-2.37e+03(1.4e-08)	-3.44e+02(1.1e-08)(+)	-3.41e+02(1.4e-10)(+)	-3.45e+02(1.4e-10)(+)
gisette	(3000-1000-900)	-1.74e+06(1.2e-10)	-1.74e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.59e+06(1.4e-10)	-3.09e+06(2.6e-10)	-8.40e+06(1.2e-08)	-2.21e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.19e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.79e+06(1.7e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-650)	-5.19e+04(1.9e-10)	-5.19e+04(1.9e-10)	-6.81e+04(2.4e-10)	-1.35e+05(4.4e-10)	-5.92e+05(2.0e-08)	-7.34e+04(2.2e-10)(+)	-7.07e+04(2.3e-10)(+)	-9.21e+04(2.8e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-9)	5.33e+02(1.7e-01)	5.33e+02(1.7e-01)	5.07e+02(2.3e-01)	-1.28e+19(4.2e+09)	3.41e+02(1.7e-01)	-2.71e+04(1.7e-01)(+)	4.49e+02(1.7e-01)(+)	2.41e+02(2.3e-01)(+)
randn100	(100-100-90)	-6.14e+03(1.1e-07)	-6.14e+03(1.2e-09)	-8.14e+03(1.7e-09)	-1.08e+04(2.6e-08)	-1.56e+04(9.7e-08)	-8.18e+03(1.2e-07)(+)	-8.15e+03(1.2e-08)(+)	-1.12e+04(2.1e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-900)	-6.33e+05(1.2e-10)	-6.33e+05(1.2e-10)	-7.65e+05(1.5e-10)	-6.49e+05(2.4e-10)	-2.77e+06(3.5e-08)	-6.42e+05(1.4e-10)(+)	-6.41e+05(1.4e-10)(+)	-7.72e+05(1.8e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-900)	-1.92e+03(1.2e-10)	-1.92e+03(1.2e-10)	-2.66e+03(1.4e-10)	-2.80e+03(2.1e-10)	-7.48e+03(1.1e-08)	-2.23e+03(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.32e+03(1.4e-10)(+)	-2.82e+03(1.7e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-900)	-2.26e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.26e+06(1.2e-10)	-3.18e+06(1.4e-10)	-3.33e+06(2.0e-10)	-8.81e+06(9.7e-09)	-2.72e+06(1.4e-10)(+)	-2.73e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-3.37e+06(1.7e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-250)	-2.03e+04(5.4e-10)	-2.03e+04(5.4e-10)	-2.42e+04(7.0e-10)	-4.96e+04(7.1e-09)	-1.56e+06(2.5e-07)	-3.55e+04(3.2e-09)(+)	-3.67e+04(2.9e-09)(+)	-4.36e+04(2.8e-09)(+)
time limit=90s									
cifar	(1000-100-50)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.05e+04(3.0e-09)	-5.28e+04(5.4e-09)	-1.03e+05(2.6e-08)	-1.11e+05(1.4e-07)	-8.38e+04(1.7e-08)(+)	-8.39e+04(1.9e-08)(+)	-1.24e+05(2.6e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-500)	-5.89e+02(2.9e-08)	-5.89e+02(3.1e-10)	-1.11e+03(5.2e-10)	-1.07e+03(1.3e-09)	-9.16e+03(6.9e-08)	-7.44e+02(2.9e-08)(+)	-7.51e+02(4.6e-10)(+)	-1.15e+03(6.9e-10)(+)
gisette	(3000-1000-500)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-3.22e+06(3.1e-10)	-8.53e+06(4.9e-10)	-9.49e+06(1.2e-09)	-1.36e+07(2.6e-08)	-6.21e+06(4.6e-10)(+)	-6.23e+06(4.9e-10)(+)	-9.65e+06(7.9e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-390)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-8.65e+04(4.1e-10)	-2.56e+05(5.6e-10)	-3.14e+05(1.2e-09)	-1.20e+06(4.1e-08)	-2.05e+05(5.8e-10)(+)	-2.11e+05(6.1e-10)(+)	-3.06e+05(7.6e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-5)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	1.29e+02(9.7e-02)	2.45e+02(2.3e-01)	-3.96e+01(9.7e-02)	-3.97e+02(9.7e-02)	1.17e+01(9.7e-02)(+)	-2.66e+09(1.1e+00)(+)	1.55e+01(2.3e-01)(+)
randn100	(100-100-50)	-1.03e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.03e+04(2.5e-07)	-1.98e+04(4.4e-09)	-2.28e+04(5.6e-08)	-4.37e+04(2.6e-07)	-1.50e+04(2.5e-08)(+)	-1.54e+04(2.6e-07)(+)	-2.41e+04(4.2e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-500)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.16e+06(3.1e-10)	-1.93e+06(5.0e-10)	-1.22e+06(6.9e-10)	-1.04e+07(2.3e-07)	-1.19e+06(4.1e-10)(+)	-1.19e+06(4.4e-10)(+)	-1.95e+06(6.7e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-500)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-3.61e+03(3.1e-10)	-7.90e+03(4.9e-10)	-9.24e+03(1.3e-09)	-1.06e+04(2.0e-08)	-5.56e+03(4.3e-10)(+)	-5.69e+03(4.3e-10)(+)	-8.51e+03(6.4e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-500)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-4.25e+06(3.1e-10)	-9.39e+06(4.8e-10)	-1.05e+07(1.1e-09)	-1.42e+07(2.1e-08)	-6.65e+06(4.4e-10)(+)	-6.89e+06(4.2e-10)(+)	-1.04e+07(6.5e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-145)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-3.02e+04(1.1e-04)	-5.72e+04(2.7e-05)	-9.21e+04(1.1e-04)	-9.32e+06(1.1e-04)	-5.74e+04(1.1e-04)(+)	-6.40e+04(1.1e-04)(+)	-7.94e+04(2.7e-05)(+)
cifar	(1000-100-70)	-7.32e+03(1.9e-09)	-7.32e+03(1.9e-09)	-3.29e+04(3.3e-09)	-7.19e+04(2.1e-08)	-1.36e+05(1.2e-07)	-6.05e+04(1.8e-08)(+)	-6.42e+04(1.8e-08)(+)	-9.76e+04(2.5e-08)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-700)	-4.33e+02(2.1e-08)	-4.33e+02(2.2e-10)	-7.42e+02(3.1e-10)	-7.76e+02(8.4e-10)	-6.63e+03(4.7e-08)	-5.23e+02(2.1e-08)(+)	-5.38e+02(3.0e-10)(+)	-8.08e+02(4.2e-10)(+)
gisette	(1000,700)	-2.45e+06(2.2e-10)	-2.45e+06(2.2e-10)	-5.56e+06(3.1e-10)	-6.76e+06(7.5e-10)	-1.13e+07(1.9e-08)	-3.90e+06(3.0e-10)(+)	-4.02e+06(3.0e-10)(+)	-6.62e+06(4.4e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-500)	-7.05e+04(3.1e-10)	-7.05e+04(3.1e-10)	-1.71e+05(4.4e-10)	-2.51e+05(8.4e-10)	-1.09e+06(3.5e-08)	-1.58e+05(4.3e-10)(+)	-1.46e+05(4.4e-10)(+)	-2.23e+05(5.9e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-7)	1.61e+02(5.6e-02)	1.61e+02(5.6e-02)	3.33e+02(1.7e-01)	6.45e+01(5.6e-02)	5.58e+01(5.6e-02)	1.15e+02(5.6e-02)(+)	8.86e+01(5.6e-02)(+)	1.67e+02(1.7e-01)(+)
randn100	(100,70)	-8.00e+03(1.9e-09)	-8.00e+03(1.8e-07)	-1.41e+04(3.0e-09)	-1.43e+04(3.0e-08)	-2.60e+04(1.7e-07)	-1.05e+04(1.4e-08)(+)	-1.08e+04(1.8e-07)(+)	-1.87e+04(3.2e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-700)	-8.88e+05(2.2e-10)	-8.88e+05(2.2e-10)	-1.36e+06(3.1e-10)	-9.25e+05(4.6e-10)	-7.05e+06(1.4e-07)	-9.10e+05(2.8e-10)(+)	-9.10e+05(2.8e-10)(+)	-1.37e+06(4.2e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-700)	-2.66e+03(2.2e-10)	-2.66e+03(2.2e-10)	-5.64e+03(3.2e-10)	-5.40e+03(5.2e-10)	-1.53e+04(1.8e-08)	-3.67e+03(2.6e-10)(+)	-3.80e+03(2.8e-10)(+)	-5.94e+03(4.0e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-700)	-3.15e+06(2.2e-10)	-3.15e+06(2.2e-10)	-6.78e+06(3.2e-10)	-6.43e+06(5.0e-10)	-1.33e+07(1.6e-08)	-4.49e+06(2.9e-10)(+)	-4.51e+06(2.6e-10)(+)	-7.19e+06(4.2e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-200)	-2.77e+04(8.0e-10)	-2.77e+04(8.0e-10)	-4.00e+04(1.1e-09)	-7.60e+04(1.2e-08)	-8.13e+06(1.3e-06)	-5.33e+04(4.8e-09)(+)	-5.40e+04(4.5e-09)(+)	-6.47e+04(5.6e-09)(+)
cifar	(1000-100-90)	-6.42e+03(1.2e-09)	-6.42e+03(1.2e-09)	-1.60e+04(1.3e-09)	-3.78e+04(1.3e-08)	-5.24e+04(1.2e-07)	-2.77e+04(6.1e-09)(+)	-2.53e+04(4.8e-09)(+)	-3.60e+04(7.8e-09)(+)
CnnCaltech	(2000-1000-900)	-3.10e+02(1.1e-08)	-3.10e+02(1.2e-10)	-4.05e+02(1.6e-10)	-3.99e+02(2.6e-10)	-3.16e+03(2.0e-08)	-3.45e+02(1.1e-08)(+)	-3.42e+02(1.4e-10)(+)	-4.36e+02(2.0e-10)(+)
gisette	(3000-1000-900)	-1.74e+06(1.2e-10)	-1.74e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.84e+06(1.4e-10)	-2.76e+06(1.9e-10)	-9.30e+06(1.6e-08)	-2.16e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.15e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-3.06e+06(1.6e-10)(+)
mnist	(1000-780-650)	-5.19e+04(1.9e-10)	-5.19e+04(1.9e-10)	-6.85e+04(2.4e-10)	-1.28e+05(4.0e-10)	-7.18e+05(2.5e-08)	-8.43e+04(2.3e-10)(+)	-8.21e+04(2.3e-10)(+)	-1.06e+05(2.7e-10)(+)
randn10	(10-10-9)	5.33e+02(1.7e-01)	5.33e+02(1.7e-01)	4.54e+02(2.1e-01)	-2.28e+05(1.7e-01)	4.62e+02(1.7e-01)	1.80e+01(1.7e-01)(+)	-6.43e+00(1.7e-01)(+)	-1.06e+02(2.1e-01)(+)
randn100	(100-100-90)	-6.14e+03(1.1e-07)	-6.14e+03(1.2e-09)	-8.14e+03(1.5e-09)	-1.12e+04(2.5e-08)	-1.36e+04(1.2e-07)	-8.09e+03(1.2e-07)(+)	-8.48e+03(1.7e-08)(+)	-1.11e+04(2.1e-08)(+)
randn1000	(1000-1000-900)	-6.33e+05(1.2e-10)	-6.33e+05(1.2e-10)	-7.87e+05(1.5e-10)	-6.50e+05(2.5e-10)	-3.36e+06(4.5e-08)	-6.42e+05(1.5e-10)(+)	-6.44e+05(1.5e-10)(+)	-7.94e+05(2.0e-10)(+)
sector	(500-1000-900)	-1.92e+03(1.2e-10)	-1.92e+03(1.2e-10)	-2.89e+03(1.5e-10)	-2.80e+03(1.9e-10)	-8.81e+03(1.3e-08)	-2.26e+03(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.30e+03(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.99e+03(1.7e-10)(+)
TDT2	(1000-1000-900)	-2.26e+06(1.2e-10)	-2.26e+06(1.2e-10)	-3.46e+06(1.5e-10)	-3.38e+06(2.0e-10)	-1.29e+07(1.4e-08)	-2.73e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-2.65e+06(1.3e-10)(+)	-3.57e+06(1.7e-10)(+)
w1a	(2470-290-250)	-2.03e+04(5.4e-10)	-2.03e+04(5.4e-10)	-2.42e+04(6.2e-10)	-5.60e+04(8.5e-09)	-9.37e+06(1.1e-06)	-3.95e+04(3.5e-09)(+)	-3.90e+04(3.5e-09)(+)	-5.02e+04(3.4e-09)(+)



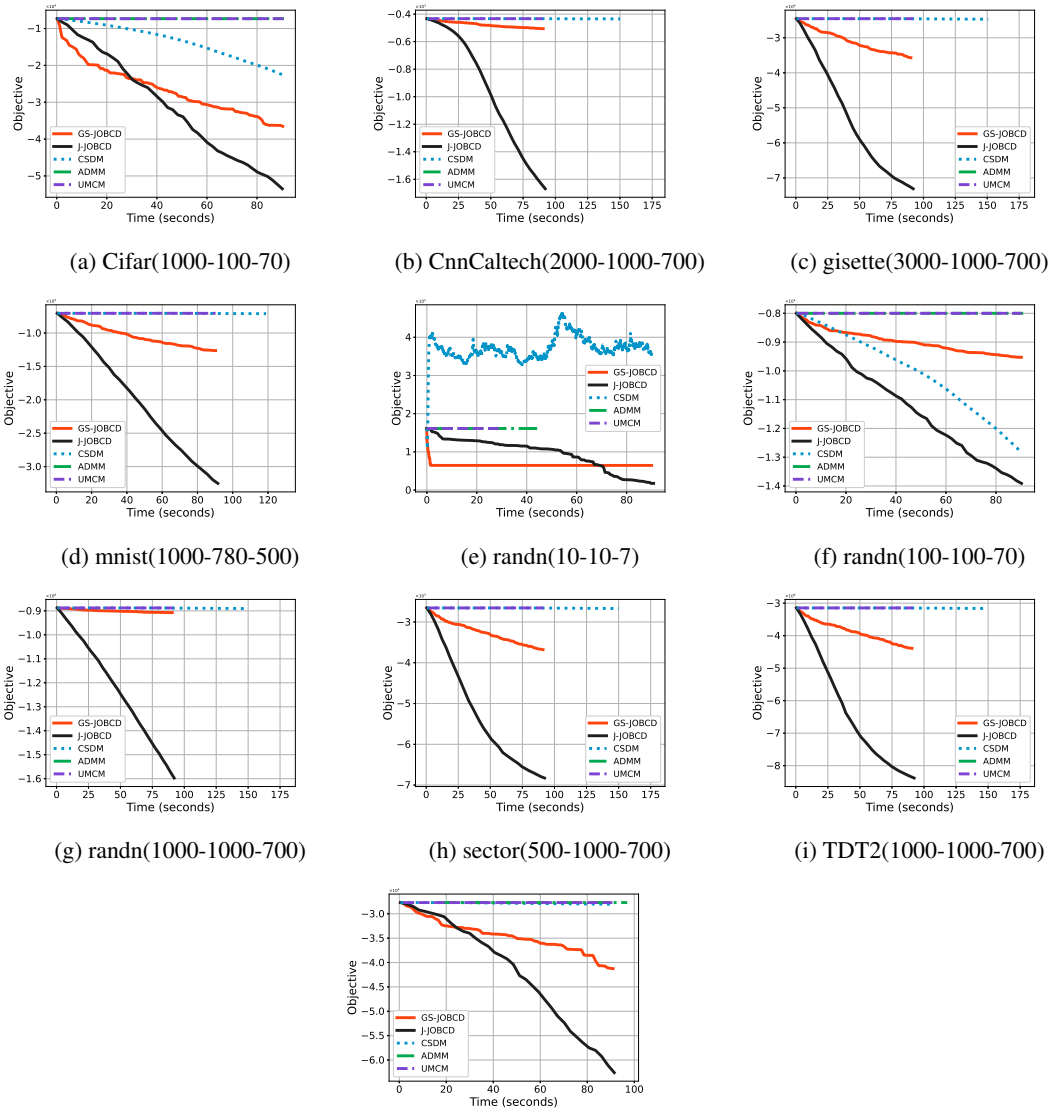
(a) Cifar(1000-100-50) (b) CnnCaltech(2000-1000-500) (c) gisette(3000-1000-500)

(d) mnist(1000-780-390) (e) randn(10-10-5) (f) randn(100-100-50)

(g) randn(1000-1000-500) (h) sector(500-1000-500) (i) TDT2(1000-1000-500)

(j) w1a(2470-290-145)

Figure 3: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HEVP with varying (m, n, p).



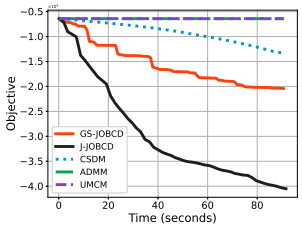
(a) Cifar(1000-100-70) (b) CnnCaltech(2000-1000-700) (c) gisette(3000-1000-700)

(d) mnist(1000-780-500) (e) randn(10-10-7) (f) randn(100-100-70)

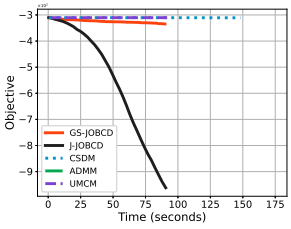
(g) randn(1000-1000-700) (h) sector(500-1000-700) (i) TDT2(1000-1000-700)

(j) w1a(2470-290-200)

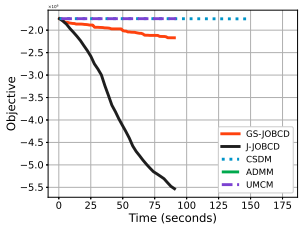
Figure 4: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HEVP with varying (m, n, p).



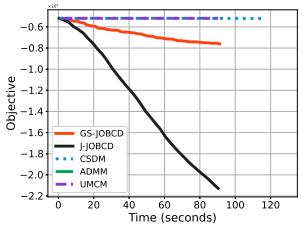
(a) Cifar(1000-100-90)



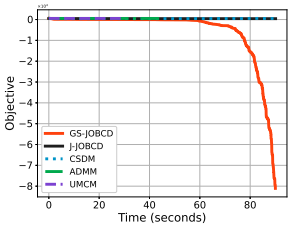
(b) CnnCaltech(2000-1000-900)



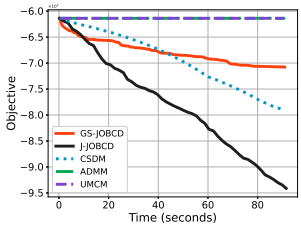
(c) gisette(3000-1000-900)



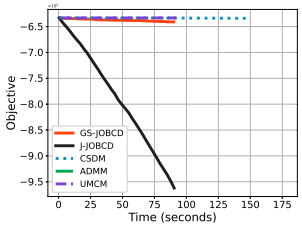
(d) mnist(1000-780-650)



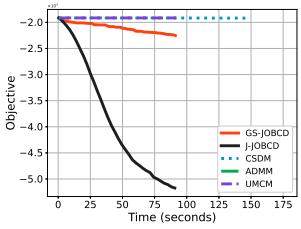
(e) randn(10-10-9)



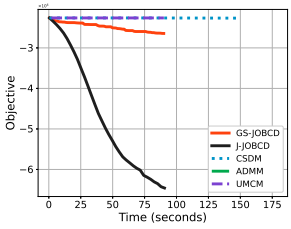
(f) randn(100-100-90)



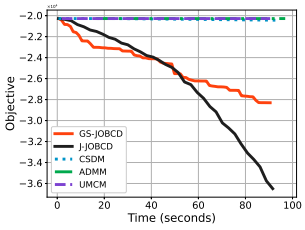
(g) randn(1000-1000-900)



(h) sector(500-1000-900)



(i) TDT2(1000-1000-900)



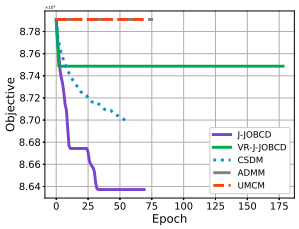
(j) w1a(2470-290-250)

Figure 5: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HEVP with varying (m, n, p).

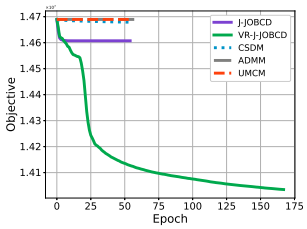
F.3.2 Hyperbolic Structural Probe Problem

Table 3: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HSPP. (+) indicates that after the convergence of the **CSDM**, utilizing the **J-OBCD** for optimization markedly enhances the objective value. The 1^{st}, 2^{nd} , and 3^{rd} best results are colored with red, green and blue, respectively. (n, p) represents the dimension and p-value of the **J** orthogonal matrix (square matrix). The value in () stands for $\sum_{ij}^{n} |\mathbf{X}^\top \mathbf{J}\mathbf{X} - \mathbf{J}|_{ij}$.

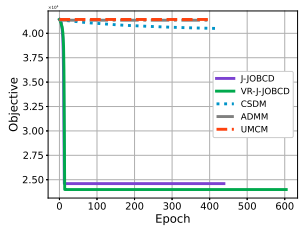
datasetname	(m-n-p)	ADMM	UMCM	CSDM	J-JOBCD	VR-J-JOBCD	CSDM+J-JOBCD
time limit=30s							
20News	(9423-50-25)	6.47e+04(2.4e-03)	6.47e+04(2.4e-03)	6.45e+04(2.0e-03)	6.40e+04(2.4e-03)	6.26e+04(2.4e-03)	6.31e+04(2.0e-03)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-25)	1.49e+07(2.4e-03)	1.49e+07(2.4e-03)	1.49e+07(2.0e-03)	1.46e+07(2.4e-03)	1.45e+07(2.5e-03)	1.46e+07(2.0e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-48)	3.08e+04(3.5e-09)	3.08e+04(3.5e-09)	3.03e+04(2.3e-05)	1.64e+04(4.0e-08)	1.64e+04(4.7e-08)	1.74e+04(2.3e-05)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-50)	5.54e+04(3.5e-09)	5.54e+04(3.5e-09)	5.54e+04(1.9e-05)	5.53e+04(9.0e-08)	5.53e+04(1.2e-07)	5.53e+04(1.9e-05)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-25)	1.61e+05(2.4e-03)	1.61e+05(2.4e-03)	1.52e+05(1.6e-03)	9.06e+04(2.4e-03)	7.48e+04(2.4e-03)	8.65e+04(1.6e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-46)	6.94e+06(3.6e-09)	6.94e+06(3.6e-09)	6.93e+06(2.1e-05)	6.50e+06(4.0e-05)	6.48e+06(8.7e-05)	6.93e+06(2.1e-05)
news20	(7967-50-25)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.0e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.0e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-50)	1.84e+06(3.5e-09)	1.84e+06(3.5e-09)	1.84e+06(2.0e-05)	1.77e+06(1.4e-07)	1.56e+06(9.9e-05)	1.84e+06(2.0e-05)
randn10000	(10000-50-25)	2.66e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.5e-03)	2.64e+06(2.4e-03)	2.34e+06(2.5e-03)	2.66e+06(2.5e-03)
w1a	(2477-100-50)	2.71e+04(3.5e-09)	2.71e+04(3.5e-09)	2.47e+04(1.6e-05)	2.05e+04(3.6e-08)	1.92e+04(5.1e-08)	2.47e+04(1.6e-05)
20News	(9423-50-35)	7.89e+04(3.7e-09)	7.89e+04(3.7e-09)	7.85e+04(2.4e-05)	7.85e+04(8.6e-09)	7.71e+04(2.7e-08)	7.64e+04(2.4e-05)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-35)	1.48e+07(5.5e-03)	1.48e+07(5.5e-03)	1.48e+07(6.2e-03)	1.43e+07(5.5e-03)	1.43e+07(5.7e-03)	1.43e+07(6.2e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-70)	3.75e+04(2.0e-09)	3.75e+04(2.0e-09)	3.71e+04(1.3e-05)	2.40e+04(2.5e-08)	1.87e+04(3.4e-08)	2.15e+04(1.3e-05)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-75)	6.79e+04(1.0e-03)	6.79e+04(6.3e-04)	6.79e+04(5.8e-04)	6.65e+04(6.3e-04)	6.34e+04(6.3e-04)	6.69e+04(5.8e-04)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-35)	1.89e+05(5.5e-03)	1.89e+05(5.5e-03)	1.83e+05(4.7e-03)	1.24e+05(5.5e-03)	1.03e+05(5.5e-03)	1.17e+05(4.7e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-70)	6.75e+06(2.0e-09)	6.75e+06(2.0e-09)	6.74e+06(1.4e-05)	6.30e+06(7.7e-05)	6.20e+06(3.7e-04)	6.24e+06(7.0e-05)(+)
news20	(7967-50-35)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(4.9e-03)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.25e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(4.9e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-75)	1.75e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.1e-04)	1.44e+06(6.6e-04)	1.70e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.1e-04)
randn10000	(10000-50-36)	2.56e+06(3.7e-09)	2.56e+06(3.7e-09)	2.56e+06(2.0e-05)	2.56e+06(5.9e-09)	2.54e+06(2.2e-08)	2.56e+06(2.0e-05)(+)
w1a	(2477-100-75)	3.36e+04(6.3e-04)	3.36e+04(6.3e-04)	3.16e+04(5.5e-04)	2.53e+04(6.3e-04)	2.48e+04(6.3e-04)	2.90e+04(5.5e-04)(+)
20News	(9423-50-45)	8.79e+04(4.8e-03)	8.79e+04(4.8e-03)	8.73e+04(4.6e-03)	8.62e+04(4.8e-03)	8.60e+04(4.8e-03)	8.68e+04(4.6e-03)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-45)	1.47e+07(4.8e-03)	1.47e+07(4.8e-03)	1.47e+07(4.6e-03)	1.46e+07(4.8e-03)	1.41e+07(7.2e-03)	1.46e+07(4.6e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-85)	4.13e+04(9.2e-04)	4.14e+04(4.4e-04)	4.11e+04(6.5e-04)	2.59e+04(4.4e-04)	2.25e+04(4.4e-04)	2.65e+04(6.5e-04)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-90)	7.44e+04(1.2e-09)	7.44e+04(1.2e-09)	7.44e+04(7.5e-06)	6.95e+04(6.5e-08)	6.92e+04(3.8e-07)	6.93e+04(7.5e-06)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-45)	2.25e+05(4.8e-03)	2.25e+05(4.8e-03)	2.10e+05(5.2e-03)	1.42e+05(4.8e-03)	1.50e+05(4.8e-03)	1.54e+05(5.2e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-85)	6.73e+06(1.0e-03)	6.73e+06(1.0e-03)	6.73e+06(1.1e-03)	6.67e+06(1.0e-03)	6.22e+06(1.1e-03)	6.61e+06(1.1e-03)(+)
news20	(7967-50-45)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.5e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.5e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-85)	1.72e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.4e-03)	1.70e+06(1.3e-03)	1.56e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.4e-03)
randn10000	(10000-50-45)	2.54e+06(3.3e-09)	2.54e+06(3.3e-09)	2.54e+06(1.9e-05)	2.53e+06(4.9e-09)	2.46e+06(3.3e-08)	2.54e+06(1.9e-05)
w1a	(2477-100-90)	4.10e+04(1.2e-09)	4.10e+04(1.2e-09)	3.76e+04(6.4e-06)	3.77e+04(4.2e-09)	3.27e+04(1.1e-08)	3.48e+04(6.4e-06)(+)
time limit=60s							
20News	(9423-50-25)	6.47e+04(2.4e-03)	6.47e+04(2.4e-03)	6.42e+04(1.9e-03)	6.32e+04(2.4e-03)	6.35e+04(2.4e-03)	6.29e+04(1.9e-03)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-25)	1.49e+07(2.4e-03)	1.49e+07(2.4e-03)	1.49e+07(1.7e-03)	1.45e+07(2.5e-03)	1.45e+07(2.5e-03)	1.45e+07(1.7e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-48)	3.08e+04(3.5e-09)	3.08e+04(3.5e-09)	3.00e+04(2.4e-05)	1.92e+04(3.8e-08)	1.52e+04(4.8e-08)	1.67e+04(2.4e-05)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-50)	5.54e+04(3.5e-09)	5.54e+04(3.5e-09)	5.54e+04(2.3e-05)	5.51e+04(1.6e-07)	5.23e+04(3.9e-07)	5.51e+04(2.3e-05)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-25)	1.61e+05(2.4e-03)	1.61e+05(2.4e-03)	1.46e+05(2.1e-03)	9.76e+04(2.4e-03)	7.20e+04(2.4e-03)	8.40e+04(2.1e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-46)	6.94e+06(3.6e-09)	6.94e+06(3.6e-09)	6.93e+06(2.1e-05)	6.47e+06(1.4e-04)	6.45e+06(3.0e-04)	6.93e+06(2.1e-05)
news20	(7967-50-25)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.0e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.0e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-50)	1.84e+06(3.5e-09)	1.84e+06(3.5e-09)	1.84e+06(1.9e-05)	1.59e+06(8.3e-05)	1.51e+06(4.9e-04)	1.84e+06(1.9e-05)
randn10000	(10000-50-25)	2.66e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.5e-03)	2.58e+06(2.4e-03)	2.37e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.5e-03)
w1a	(2477-100-50)	2.71e+04(3.5e-09)	2.71e+04(3.5e-09)	2.41e+04(1.5e-05)	2.33e+04(1.3e-08)	1.89e+04(6.0e-08)	2.41e+04(1.5e-05)
20News	(9423-50-35)	7.89e+04(3.7e-09)	7.89e+04(3.7e-09)	7.84e+04(2.1e-05)	7.63e+04(3.3e-08)	7.60e+04(5.3e-08)	7.84e+04(2.1e-05)
Cifar	(10000-50-35)	1.48e+07(5.5e-03)	1.48e+07(5.5e-03)	1.48e+07(6.5e-03)	1.43e+07(5.6e-03)	1.42e+07(5.7e-03)	1.43e+07(6.5e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-70)	3.75e+04(2.0e-09)	3.75e+04(2.0e-09)	3.69e+04(1.1e-05)	1.93e+04(3.2e-08)	1.89e+04(3.6e-08)	2.19e+04(1.1e-05)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-75)	6.79e+04(1.0e-03)	6.79e+04(6.3e-04)	6.79e+04(5.6e-04)	6.48e+04(6.3e-04)	6.36e+04(6.3e-04)	6.39e+04(5.6e-04)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-35)	1.89e+05(5.5e-03)	1.89e+05(5.5e-03)	1.80e+05(4.4e-03)	1.14e+05(5.5e-03)	9.97e+04(5.5e-03)	1.24e+05(4.4e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-70)	6.75e+06(2.0e-09)	6.75e+06(2.0e-09)	6.74e+06(1.3e-05)	6.21e+06(5.4e-04)	6.17e+06(2.0e-04)	6.21e+06(3.4e-04)(+)
news20	(7967-50-35)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(4.8e-03)	7.25e+04(5.5e-03)	7.25e+04(5.5e-03)	7.25e+04(4.8e-03)(+)
randn5000	(5000-100-75)	1.75e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.1e-04)	1.44e+06(7.2e-04)	1.35e+06(9.9e-04)	1.75e+06(6.1e-04)
randn10000	(10000-50-36)	2.56e+06(3.7e-09)	2.56e+06(3.7e-09)	2.56e+06(2.0e-05)	2.56e+06(5.4e-09)	2.41e+06(2.6e-07)	2.56e+06(2.0e-05)
w1a	(2477-100-75)	3.36e+04(6.3e-04)	3.36e+04(6.3e-04)	3.10e+04(5.4e-04)	3.32e+04(6.3e-04)	2.57e+04(6.3e-04)	3.10e+04(5.4e-04)
20News	(9423-50-45)	8.79e+04(4.8e-03)	8.79e+04(4.8e-03)	8.71e+04(4.5e-03)	8.73e+04(4.8e-03)	8.57e+04(4.8e-03)	8.66e+04(4.5e-03)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-45)	1.47e+07(4.8e-03)	1.47e+07(4.8e-03)	1.47e+07(4.5e-03)	1.46e+07(4.8e-03)	1.46e+07(4.8e-03)	1.46e+07(4.5e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-85)	4.13e+04(9.2e-04)	4.14e+04(4.4e-04)	4.09e+04(7.2e-04)	2.69e+04(4.4e-04)	2.44e+04(4.4e-04)	2.40e+04(7.2e-04)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-90)	7.44e+04(1.2e-09)	7.44e+04(1.2e-09)	7.44e+04(6.1e-06)	6.92e+04(8.2e-08)	6.90e+04(1.3e-07)	6.94e+04(6.1e-06)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-45)	2.25e+05(4.8e-03)	2.25e+05(4.8e-03)	2.10e+05(5.2e-03)	1.63e+05(4.8e-03)	1.37e+05(4.8e-03)	2.10e+05(5.2e-03)
Mnist	(6000-92-85)	6.73e+06(1.0e-03)	6.73e+06(1.0e-03)	6.73e+06(1.1e-03)	6.65e+06(1.0e-03)	6.12e+06(1.3e-03)	6.73e+06(1.1e-03)
news20	(7967-50-45)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.4e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.4e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-85)	1.72e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.4e-03)	1.65e+06(1.3e-03)	1.56e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.4e-03)
randn10000	(10000-50-45)	2.54e+06(3.3e-09)	2.54e+06(3.3e-09)	2.54e+06(1.9e-05)	2.53e+06(9.0e-09)	2.34e+06(2.5e-07)	2.54e+06(1.9e-05)
w1a	(2477-100-90)	4.10e+04(1.2e-09)	4.10e+04(1.2e-09)	3.64e+04(6.0e-06)	3.45e+04(1.0e-08)	3.16e+04(1.0e-08)	3.34e+04(6.0e-06)(+)
time limit=90s							
20News	(9423-50-25)	6.47e+04(2.4e-03)	6.47e+04(2.4e-03)	6.41e+04(1.8e-03)	6.31e+04(2.4e-03)	6.25e+04(2.4e-03)	6.41e+04(1.8e-03)
Cifar	(10000-50-25)	1.49e+07(2.4e-03)	1.49e+07(2.4e-03)	1.49e+07(2.0e-03)	1.45e+07(2.5e-03)	1.45e+07(2.6e-03)	1.45e+07(2.0e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-48)	3.08e+04(3.5e-09)	3.08e+04(3.5e-09)	2.98e+04(2.2e-05)	1.89e+04(4.0e-08)	1.52e+04(4.5e-08)	1.74e+04(2.2e-05)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-50)	5.54e+04(3.5e-09)	5.54e+04(3.5e-09)	5.54e+04(2.1e-05)	5.34e+04(2.7e-07)	5.22e+04(3.0e-07)	5.30e+04(2.1e-05)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-25)	1.61e+05(2.4e-03)	1.61e+05(2.4e-03)	1.42e+05(2.3e-03)	9.50e+04(2.4e-03)	8.14e+04(2.4e-03)	7.44e+04(2.3e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-46)	6.94e+06(3.6e-09)	6.94e+06(3.6e-09)	6.93e+06(2.0e-05)	6.45e+06(3.6e-04)	6.42e+06(1.4e-03)	6.93e+06(2.0e-05)
news20	(7967-50-25)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(1.9e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(2.4e-03)	6.12e+04(1.9e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-50)	1.84e+06(3.5e-09)	1.84e+06(3.5e-09)	1.84e+06(1.9e-05)	1.63e+06(1.4e-05)	1.52e+06(6.9e-04)	1.84e+06(1.9e-05)
randn10000	(10000-50-25)	2.66e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.4e-03)	2.66e+06(2.5e-03)	2.65e+06(2.4e-03)	2.25e+06(2.7e-03)	2.66e+06(2.5e-03)
w1a	(2477-100-50)	2.71e+04(3.5e-09)	2.71e+04(3.5e-09)	2.34e+04(1.5e-05)	2.24e+04(1.9e-08)	2.00e+04(4.3e-08)	1.90e+04(1.5e-05)(+)
20News	(9423-50-35)	7.89e+04(3.7e-09)	7.89e+04(3.7e-09)	7.84e+04(2.3e-05)	7.66e+04(4.5e-08)	7.57e+04(1.6e-07)	7.70e+04(2.3e-05)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-35)	1.48e+07(5.5e-03)	1.48e+07(5.5e-03)	1.48e+07(7.0e-03)	1.43e+07(5.6e-03)	1.42e+07(6.2e-03)	1.43e+07(7.1e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-70)	3.75e+04(2.0e-09)	3.75e+04(2.0e-09)	3.67e+04(1.4e-05)	2.33e+04(2.3e-08)	2.29e+04(2.5e-08)	2.16e+04(1.4e-05)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-75)	6.79e+04(1.0e-03)	6.79e+04(6.3e-04)	6.79e+04(5.5e-04)	6.37e+04(6.3e-04)	6.36e+04(6.3e-04)	6.38e+04(5.5e-04)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-35)	1.89e+05(5.5e-03)	1.89e+05(5.5e-03)	1.78e+05(4.2e-03)	1.16e+05(5.5e-03)	9.77e+04(5.5e-03)	1.10e+05(4.2e-03)(+)
Mnist	(6000-92-70)	6.75e+06(2.0e-09)	6.75e+06(2.0e-09)	6.74e+06(1.2e-05)	6.18e+06(7.5e-04)	6.15e+06(2.4e-03)	6.22e+06(6.7e-04)(+)
news20	(7967-50-35)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(5.5e-03)	7.26e+04(4.6e-03)	7.25e+04(5.5e-03)	7.25e+04(5.5e-03)	7.25e+04(4.6e-03)(+)
randn5000	(5000-100-75)	1.75e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.3e-04)	1.75e+06(6.1e-04)	1.39e+06(1.2e-03)	1.38e+06(1.0e-03)	1.75e+06(6.1e-04)
randn10000	(10000-50-36)	2.56e+06(3.7e-09)	2.56e+06(3.7e-09)	2.56e+06(2.0e-05)	2.56e+06(4.4e-09)	2.51e+06(3.5e-08)	2.56e+06(2.0e-05)
w1a	(2477-100-75)	3.36e+04(6.3e-04)	3.36e+04(6.3e-04)	3.04e+04(5.2e-04)	2.64e+04(6.3e-04)	2.58e+04(6.3e-04)	2.56e+04(5.2e-04)(+)
20News	(9423-50-45)	8.79e+04(4.8e-03)	8.79e+04(4.8e-03)	8.70e+04(4.4e-03)	8.66e+04(4.8e-03)	8.58e+04(4.8e-03)	8.61e+04(4.4e-03)(+)
Cifar	(10000-50-45)	1.47e+07(4.8e-03)	1.47e+07(4.8e-03)	1.47e+07(4.4e-03)	1.46e+07(4.8e-03)	1.41e+07(8.6e-03)	1.41e+07(5.7e-03)(+)
cnnCaltech	(3000-96-85)	4.13e+04(9.2e-04)	4.14e+04(4.4e-04)	4.07e+04(8.2e-04)	2.47e+04(4.4e-04)	2.38e+04(4.4e-04)	2.91e+04(8.2e-04)(+)
E2006	(5000-100-90)	7.44e+04(1.2e-09)	7.44e+04(1.2e-09)	7.44e+04(8.7e-06)	6.89e+04(9.4e-08)	6.99e+04(7.9e-08)	7.09e+04(8.7e-06)(+)
gisette	(6000-50-45)	2.25e+05(4.8e-03)	2.25e+05(4.8e-03)	2.09e+05(5.2e-03)	1.83e+05(4.8e-03)	1.34e+05(4.8e-03)	2.09e+05(5.2e-03)
Mnist	(6000-92-85)	6.73e+06(1.0e-03)	6.73e+06(1.0e-03)	6.73e+06(1.1e-03)	6.72e+06(1.0e-03)	6.14e+06(1.1e-03)	6.73e+06(1.1e-03)
news20	(7967-50-45)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.2e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.8e-03)	8.24e+04(4.2e-03)
randn5000	(5000-100-85)	1.72e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.4e-03)	1.46e+06(1.3e-03)	1.55e+06(1.3e-03)	1.72e+06(1.4e-03)
randn10000	(10000-50-45)	2.54e+06(3.3e-09)	2.54e+06(3.3e-09)	2.54e+06(1.9e-05)	2.53e+06(5.8e-09)	2.52e+06(9.7e-09)	2.54e+06(1.9e-05)
w1a	(2477-100-90)	4.10e+04(1.2e-09)	4.10e+04(1.2e-09)	3.56e+04(6.5e-06)	3.86e+04(2.3e-09)	2.95e+04(1.7e-08)	3.07e+04(6.5e-06)(+)



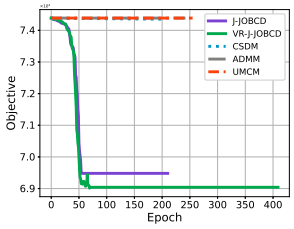
(a) 20News(9423-50-45)



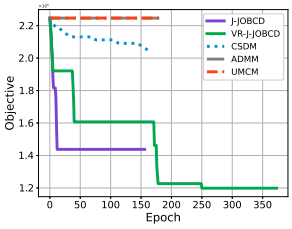
(b) Cifar(10000-50-45)



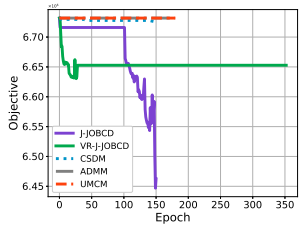
(c) CnnCaltech(3000-96-85)



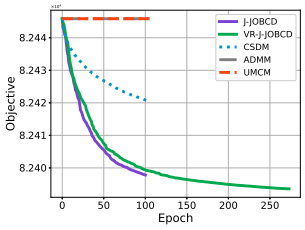
(d) E2006(5000-100-90)



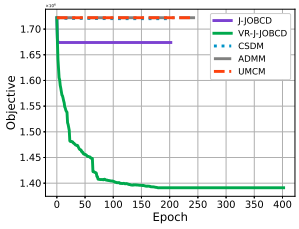
(e) Gisette(6000-50-45)



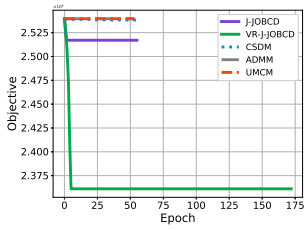
(f) Mnist(6000-92-85)



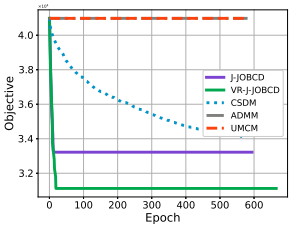
(g) News20(7967-50-45)



(h) randn(5000-100-85)

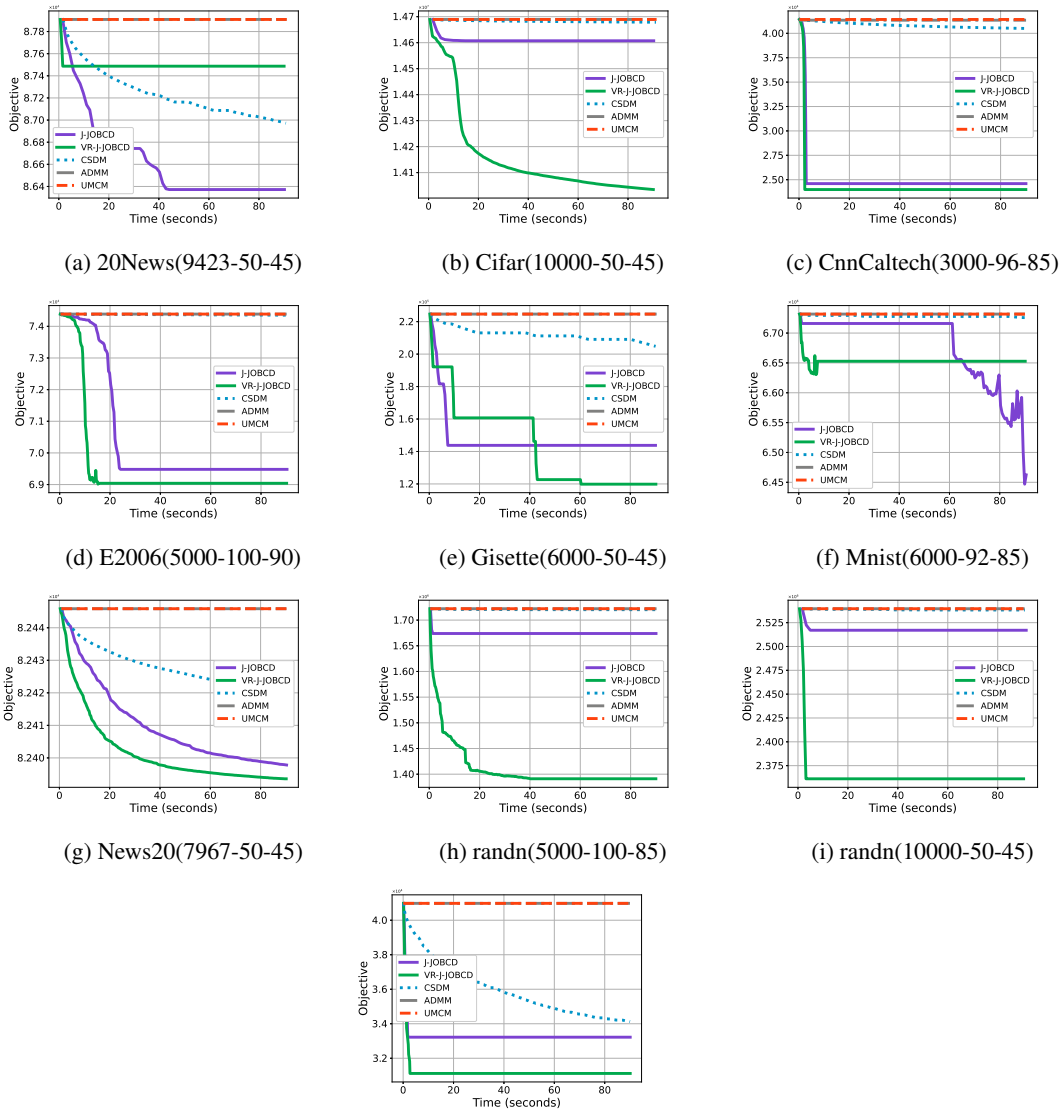


(i) randn(10000-50-45)



(j) W1a(2477-100-90)

Figure 6: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HSPP by epochs with varying (m, n, p).



(a) 20News(9423-50-45) (b) Cifar(10000-50-45) (c) CnnCaltech(3000-96-85)

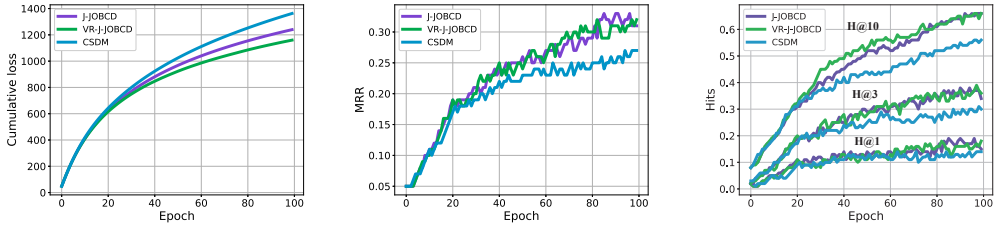
(d) E2006(5000-100-90) (e) Gisette(6000-50-45) (f) Mnist(6000-92-85)

(g) News20(7967-50-45) (h) randn(5000-100-85) (i) randn(10000-50-45)

(j) W1a(2477-100-90)

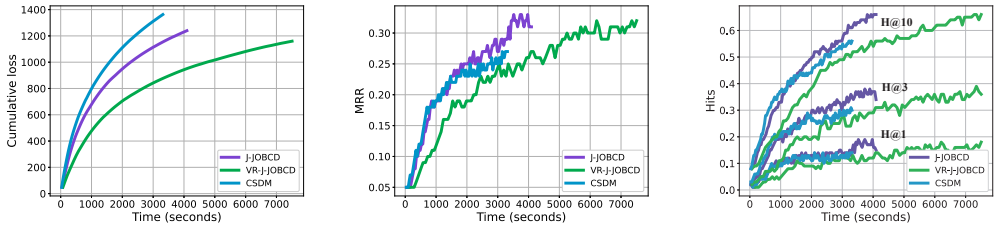
Figure 7: The convergence curve of the compared methods for solving HSPP by time with varying (m, n, p).

F.3.3 Ultra-hyperbolic Knowledge Graph Embedding



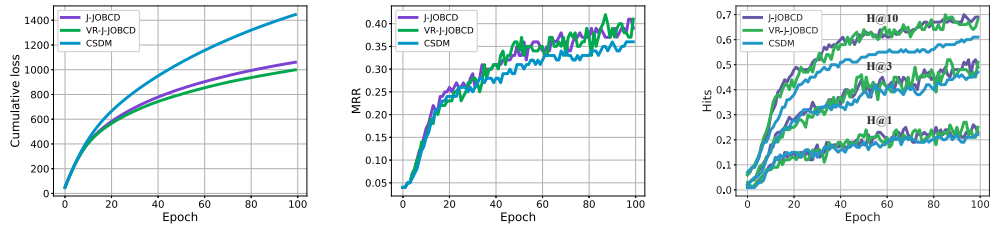
(a) Train accumulated loss (b) Test MRR (c) Test Hits

Figure 8: Epoch performance of CS, J-JOBCD, and VR-J-JOBCD in training UltraE on FB15k.



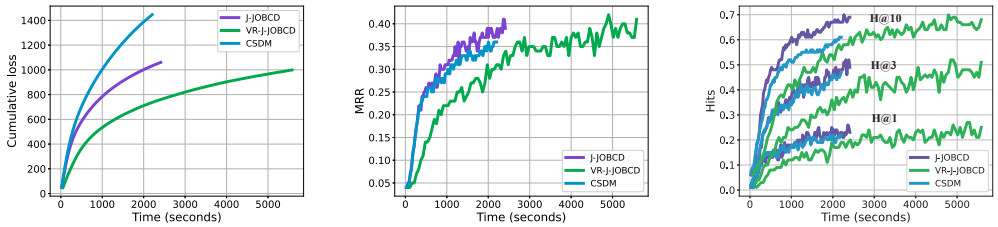
(a) Train accumulated loss (b) Test MRR (c) Test Hits

Figure 9: Time performance of CS, J-JOBCD, and VR-J-JOBCD in training UltraE on FB15k.



(a) Train accumulated loss (b) Test MRR (c) Test Hits

Figure 10: Epoch performance of CSDM, J-JOBCD, and VR-J-JOBCD in training UltraE on WN18RR.



(a) Train accumulated loss (b) Test MRR (c) Test Hits

Figure 11: Time performance of CSDM, J-JOBCD, and VR-J-JOBCD in training UltraE on WN18RR.

NeurIPS Paper Checklist

1. **Claims**

   Question: Do the main claims made in the abstract and introduction accurately reflect the paper's contributions and scope?

   Answer: [Yes]

   Justification: In the abstract, we highlighted our contributions, including algorithm development, theoretical analysis, and empirical study.

   Guidelines:

   - The answer NA means that the abstract and introduction do not include the claims made in the paper.
   - The abstract and/or introduction should clearly state the claims made, including the contributions made in the paper and important assumptions and limitations. A No or NA answer to this question will not be perceived well by the reviewers.
   - The claims made should match theoretical and experimental results, and reflect how much the results can be expected to generalize to other settings.
   - It is fine to include aspirational goals as motivation as long as it is clear that these goals are not attained by the paper.

2. **Limitations**

   Question: Does the paper discuss the limitations of the work performed by the authors?

   Answer: [Yes]

   Justification: Please refer to the assumptions made for the optimization problem outlined in the introduction and Section 4.

   Guidelines:

   - The answer NA means that the paper has no limitation while the answer No means that the paper has limitations, but those are not discussed in the paper.
   - The authors are encouraged to create a separate "Limitations" section in their paper.
   - The paper should point out any strong assumptions and how robust the results are to violations of these assumptions (e.g., independence assumptions, noiseless settings, model well-specification, asymptotic approximations only holding locally). The authors should reflect on how these assumptions might be violated in practice and what the implications would be.
   - The authors should reflect on the scope of the claims made, e.g., if the approach was only tested on a few datasets or with a few runs. In general, empirical results often depend on implicit assumptions, which should be articulated.
   - The authors should reflect on the factors that influence the performance of the approach. For example, a facial recognition algorithm may perform poorly when image resolution is low or images are taken in low lighting. Or a speech-to-text system might not be used reliably to provide closed captions for online lectures because it fails to handle technical jargon.
   - The authors should discuss the computational efficiency of the proposed algorithms and how they scale with dataset size.
   - If applicable, the authors should discuss possible limitations of their approach to address problems of privacy and fairness.
   - While the authors might fear that complete honesty about limitations might be used by reviewers as grounds for rejection, a worse outcome might be that reviewers discover limitations that aren't acknowledged in the paper. The authors should use their best judgment and recognize that individual actions in favor of transparency play an important role in developing norms that preserve the integrity of the community. Reviewers will be specifically instructed to not penalize honesty concerning limitations.

3. **Theory Assumptions and Proofs**

   Question: For each theoretical result, does the paper provide the full set of assumptions and a complete (and correct) proof?

Answer: [Yes]

Justification: We have added a hyperlink before each theoretical result, which points to the complete proof located in the appendix.

Guidelines:

- The answer NA means that the paper does not include theoretical results.
- All the theorems, formulas, and proofs in the paper should be numbered and cross-referenced.
- All assumptions should be clearly stated or referenced in the statement of any theorems.
- The proofs can either appear in the main paper or the supplemental material, but if they appear in the supplemental material, the authors are encouraged to provide a short proof sketch to provide intuition.
- Inversely, any informal proof provided in the core of the paper should be complemented by formal proofs provided in appendix or supplemental material.
- Theorems and Lemmas that the proof relies upon should be properly referenced.

4. **Experimental Result Reproducibility**

Question: Does the paper fully disclose all the information needed to reproduce the main experimental results of the paper to the extent that it affects the main claims and/or conclusions of the paper (regardless of whether the code and data are provided or not)?

Answer: [Yes]

Justification: We have provided sufficient details for reproducing the results of the paper, such as parameter settings, runtime environments, and dataset descriptions.

Guidelines:

- The answer NA means that the paper does not include experiments.
- If the paper includes experiments, a No answer to this question will not be perceived well by the reviewers: Making the paper reproducible is important, regardless of whether the code and data are provided or not.
- If the contribution is a dataset and/or model, the authors should describe the steps taken to make their results reproducible or verifiable.
- Depending on the contribution, reproducibility can be accomplished in various ways. For example, if the contribution is a novel architecture, describing the architecture fully might suffice, or if the contribution is a specific model and empirical evaluation, it may be necessary to either make it possible for others to replicate the model with the same dataset, or provide access to the model. In general. releasing code and data is often one good way to accomplish this, but reproducibility can also be provided via detailed instructions for how to replicate the results, access to a hosted model (e.g., in the case of a large language model), releasing of a model checkpoint, or other means that are appropriate to the research performed.
- While NeurIPS does not require releasing code, the conference does require all submissions to provide some reasonable avenue for reproducibility, which may depend on the nature of the contribution. For example
  (a) If the contribution is primarily a new algorithm, the paper should make it clear how to reproduce that algorithm.
  (b) If the contribution is primarily a new model architecture, the paper should describe the architecture clearly and fully.
  (c) If the contribution is a new model (e.g., a large language model), then there should either be a way to access this model for reproducing the results or a way to reproduce the model (e.g., with an open-source dataset or instructions for how to construct the dataset).
  (d) We recognize that reproducibility may be tricky in some cases, in which case authors are welcome to describe the particular way they provide for reproducibility. In the case of closed-source models, it may be that access to the model is limited in some way (e.g., to registered users), but it should be possible for other researchers to have some path to reproducing or verifying the results.

5. **Open access to data and code**

Question: Does the paper provide open access to the data and code, with sufficient instructions to faithfully reproduce the main experimental results, as described in supplemental material?

Answer: [Yes]

Justification: We have included all the code and data in the supplemental materials.

Guidelines:

- The answer NA means that paper does not include experiments requiring code.
- Please see the NeurIPS code and data submission guidelines (`https://nips.cc/public/guides/CodeSubmissionPolicy`) for more details.
- While we encourage the release of code and data, we understand that this might not be possible, so "No" is an acceptable answer. Papers cannot be rejected simply for not including code, unless this is central to the contribution (e.g., for a new open-source benchmark).
- The instructions should contain the exact command and environment needed to run to reproduce the results. See the NeurIPS code and data submission guidelines (`https://nips.cc/public/guides/CodeSubmissionPolicy`) for more details.
- The authors should provide instructions on data access and preparation, including how to access the raw data, preprocessed data, intermediate data, and generated data, etc.
- The authors should provide scripts to reproduce all experimental results for the new proposed method and baselines. If only a subset of experiments are reproducible, they should state which ones are omitted from the script and why.
- At submission time, to preserve anonymity, the authors should release anonymized versions (if applicable).
- Providing as much information as possible in supplemental material (appended to the paper) is recommended, but including URLs to data and code is permitted.

6. **Experimental Setting/Details**

Question: Does the paper specify all the training and test details (e.g., data splits, hyperparameters, how they were chosen, type of optimizer, etc.) necessary to understand the results?

Answer: [Yes]

Justification: We have provided sufficient details for solving the optimization problem, encompassing hyperparameter settings and dataset generation.

Guidelines:

- The answer NA means that the paper does not include experiments.
- The experimental setting should be presented in the core of the paper to a level of detail that is necessary to appreciate the results and make sense of them.
- The full details can be provided either with the code, in appendix, or as supplemental material.

7. **Experiment Statistical Significance**

Question: Does the paper report error bars suitably and correctly defined or other appropriate information about the statistical significance of the experiments?

Answer: [No]

Justification: For simplicity, we only demonstrate the convergence behavior of the objective function by varying the time or iterations. Our methods exhibit clear advantages over the compared methods. Such results have demonstrated significance in the experiments.

Guidelines:

- The answer NA means that the paper does not include experiments.
- The authors should answer "Yes" if the results are accompanied by error bars, confidence intervals, or statistical significance tests, at least for the experiments that support the main claims of the paper.

- The factors of variability that the error bars are capturing should be clearly stated (for example, train/test split, initialization, random drawing of some parameter, or overall run with given experimental conditions).
- The method for calculating the error bars should be explained (closed form formula, call to a library function, bootstrap, etc.)
- The assumptions made should be given (e.g., Normally distributed errors).
- It should be clear whether the error bar is the standard deviation or the standard error of the mean.
- It is OK to report 1-sigma error bars, but one should state it. The authors should preferably report a 2-sigma error bar than state that they have a 96% CI, if the hypothesis of Normality of errors is not verified.
- For asymmetric distributions, the authors should be careful not to show in tables or figures symmetric error bars that would yield results that are out of range (e.g. negative error rates).
- If error bars are reported in tables or plots, The authors should explain in the text how they were calculated and reference the corresponding figures or tables in the text.

8. **Experiments Compute Resources**

   Question: For each experiment, does the paper provide sufficient information on the computer resources (type of compute workers, memory, time of execution) needed to reproduce the experiments?

   Answer: [Yes]

   Justification:

   Guidelines: We have outlined the types of compute workers, detailing CPU and memory specifications.

   - The answer NA means that the paper does not include experiments.
   - The paper should indicate the type of compute workers CPU or GPU, internal cluster, or cloud provider, including relevant memory and storage.
   - The paper should provide the amount of compute required for each of the individual experimental runs as well as estimate the total compute.
   - The paper should disclose whether the full research project required more compute than the experiments reported in the paper (e.g., preliminary or failed experiments that didn't make it into the paper).

9. **Code Of Ethics**

   Question: Does the research conducted in the paper conform, in every respect, with the NeurIPS Code of Ethics `https://neurips.cc/public/EthicsGuidelines`?

   Answer: [Yes]

   Justification: Our research aligns with the ethical guidelines outlined by NeurIPS.

   Guidelines:

   - The answer NA means that the authors have not reviewed the NeurIPS Code of Ethics.
   - If the authors answer No, they should explain the special circumstances that require a deviation from the Code of Ethics.
   - The authors should make sure to preserve anonymity (e.g., if there is a special consideration due to laws or regulations in their jurisdiction).

10. **Broader Impacts**

    Question: Does the paper discuss both potential positive societal impacts and negative societal impacts of the work performed?

    Answer: [NA]

    Justification: The paper addresses theoretical questions on algorithm complexity, which, to the best of our knowledge, pose no negative social impact.

    Guidelines:

    - The answer NA means that there is no societal impact of the work performed.

- If the authors answer NA or No, they should explain why their work has no societal impact or why the paper does not address societal impact.
- Examples of negative societal impacts include potential malicious or unintended uses (e.g., disinformation, generating fake profiles, surveillance), fairness considerations (e.g., deployment of technologies that could make decisions that unfairly impact specific groups), privacy considerations, and security considerations.
- The conference expects that many papers will be foundational research and not tied to particular applications, let alone deployments. However, if there is a direct path to any negative applications, the authors should point it out. For example, it is legitimate to point out that an improvement in the quality of generative models could be used to generate deepfakes for disinformation. On the other hand, it is not needed to point out that a generic algorithm for optimizing neural networks could enable people to train models that generate Deepfakes faster.
- The authors should consider possible harms that could arise when the technology is being used as intended and functioning correctly, harms that could arise when the technology is being used as intended but gives incorrect results, and harms following from (intentional or unintentional) misuse of the technology.
- If there are negative societal impacts, the authors could also discuss possible mitigation strategies (e.g., gated release of models, providing defenses in addition to attacks, mechanisms for monitoring misuse, mechanisms to monitor how a system learns from feedback over time, improving the efficiency and accessibility of ML).

11. **Safeguards**

    Question: Does the paper describe safeguards that have been put in place for responsible release of data or models that have a high risk for misuse (e.g., pretrained language models, image generators, or scraped datasets)?

    Answer: [NA]

    Justification: The paper poses no such risks.

    Guidelines:

    - The answer NA means that the paper poses no such risks.
    - Released models that have a high risk for misuse or dual-use should be released with necessary safeguards to allow for controlled use of the model, for example by requiring that users adhere to usage guidelines or restrictions to access the model or implementing safety filters.
    - Datasets that have been scraped from the Internet could pose safety risks. The authors should describe how they avoided releasing unsafe images.
    - We recognize that providing effective safeguards is challenging, and many papers do not require this, but we encourage authors to take this into account and make a best faith effort.

12. **Licenses for existing assets**

    Question: Are the creators or original owners of assets (e.g., code, data, models), used in the paper, properly credited and are the license and terms of use explicitly mentioned and properly respected?

    Answer: [Yes]

    Justification: The dataset used in the experiments is published on an open site without license.

    Guidelines:

    - The answer NA means that the paper does not use existing assets.
    - The authors should cite the original paper that produced the code package or dataset.
    - The authors should state which version of the asset is used and, if possible, include a URL.
    - The name of the license (e.g., CC-BY 4.0) should be included for each asset.
    - For scraped data from a particular source (e.g., website), the copyright and terms of service of that source should be provided.

- If assets are released, the license, copyright information, and terms of use in the package should be provided. For popular datasets, `paperswithcode.com/datasets` has curated licenses for some datasets. Their licensing guide can help determine the license of a dataset.
- For existing datasets that are re-packaged, both the original license and the license of the derived asset (if it has changed) should be provided.
- If this information is not available online, the authors are encouraged to reach out to the asset's creators.

13. **New Assets**

    Question: Are new assets introduced in the paper well documented and is the documentation provided alongside the assets?

    Answer: [NA]

    Justification: The experiments do not involve new datasets.

    Guidelines:

    - The answer NA means that the paper does not release new assets.
    - Researchers should communicate the details of the dataset/code/model as part of their submissions via structured templates. This includes details about training, license, limitations, etc.
    - The paper should discuss whether and how consent was obtained from people whose asset is used.
    - At submission time, remember to anonymize your assets (if applicable). You can either create an anonymized URL or include an anonymized zip file.

14. **Crowdsourcing and Research with Human Subjects**

    Question: For crowdsourcing experiments and research with human subjects, does the paper include the full text of instructions given to participants and screenshots, if applicable, as well as details about compensation (if any)?

    Answer: [NA]

    Justification: No crowdsourcing or human object is involved.

    Guidelines:

    - The answer NA means that the paper does not involve crowdsourcing nor research with human subjects.
    - Including this information in the supplemental material is fine, but if the main contribution of the paper involves human subjects, then as much detail as possible should be included in the main paper.
    - According to the NeurIPS Code of Ethics, workers involved in data collection, curation, or other labor should be paid at least the minimum wage in the country of the data collector.

15. **Institutional Review Board (IRB) Approvals or Equivalent for Research with Human Subjects**

    Question: Does the paper describe potential risks incurred by study participants, whether such risks were disclosed to the subjects, and whether Institutional Review Board (IRB) approvals (or an equivalent approval/review based on the requirements of your country or institution) were obtained?

    Answer: [NA]

    Justification: No crowdsourcing or human object is involved.

    Guidelines:

    - The answer NA means that the paper does not involve crowdsourcing nor research with human subjects.
    - Depending on the country in which research is conducted, IRB approval (or equivalent) may be required for any human subjects research. If you obtained IRB approval, you should clearly state this in the paper.

- We recognize that the procedures for this may vary significantly between institutions and locations, and we expect authors to adhere to the NeurIPS Code of Ethics and the guidelines for their institution.
- For initial submissions, do not include any information that would break anonymity (if applicable), such as the institution conducting the review.